ARMY

27, 1942

nn, 2nd La Vright, 8gt Murphay

st Lt. Mari Australia icate brain ife of Sgt.

jr.—United husetts, on he has re

He com orce which everal Ger dibya on 1

e Navy D son, of Ga val Affair

ced legisles the Naviatio

rine Con

until the

with pay viation of active dup

ct will not continued to continued to continue c

and oth be considered the fourth class and

callels the bill which bill which be a bill which where at a listed man if they faing course schedule year, is a Secretarie," Under

le," Und al declara eek. oposed hi Forresti

he presents of the

ractical hence, the enlist an

ed legish to coused elating to attained it I to make e present a cadeta

ice

week of a tour of major is a letter of that the major is a letter of th

te Houser that:
nd Sensitive statu
y 1 July
arning 1

as a sin erformed iced with the Sen

and de

re com

THE GAZETTE OF THE LAND SEA AND AIR



NAVY

SPOKESMAN OF THE SERVICES **SINCE 1863**

URNAL

70L LXXIX—No. 46—WHOLE NO. 3122 but as find class matter at P. O. at Washington, D. C. and sutry Baltimore, Md., under Act of Mar. 3, 1879

Washington, D. C., July 18, 1942

THE BATTLE OF MIDWAY

The War Program

AERIAL GUNNERY SCHOOLS

ARMY Air Forces flexible gunnery schools are firing an average of some 000 rounds of ammunition daily in ming out aerial gunners by the hun-ds for America's combat aircraft.

Aerial gunners now are being trained three schools under the training pro-am offered in the Army Air Forces. Within a short time, men who may never lare fired a gun become expert gunners, ready to take their places in the air com-

at crew.

The number of graduating gunners will be doubled within the next few months with the opening of additional schools.

When they complete the course of intraction, gunners have mastered the tures which house the .50 calliber machine mass on Flying Fortresses and other combardment aircraft; they are able to seemble a machine gun under any consemble.

bombardment aircraft; they are able to assemble a machine gun under any conditions; their eyes have been schooled to split-second range estimation and sightlag; they have a complete knowledge of the destructive fire power at their finger tips and they know how to use it.

During the training course the gunnery student spends more than 100 hours in fring everything from the smallest wapons to .50 caliber machine guns. The gunnery course is divided into two parts; classroom preparation and the practical application of principles in the field. The student, however, begins firing on the small ranges almost on the day he arrives at the school. rives at the school.

arrives at the school.
Classroom work includes description
and demonstration of the machine gun
and all its parts, range estimation and
sighting, aircraft identification, how to
recognize ships at sea from the air, the
operation of oxygen equipment for flying
at high altitudes set of the search.

operation of oxygen equipment for flying at high altitudes, safety precautions and the duties of a gunner in a combat crew. On the firing ranges the gunnery student begins with small caliber weapons, shooting at moving targets. He picks up as ordinary .22 caliber repeating rifle and takes his stand before a range that resubles an everyday carnival shooting zallery. But instead of the maze of shooting gallery targets, the prospective gunner has moving in front of him miniature metal airplanes, with each of the three moving levels of the range representing different types of planes at varying distances.

The student then fires subcaliber machine guns, at similar moving targets to get the feel of multiple firing. A complete score is kept on all students to record their progress as they move along in their training.

An important part of the program consists of hours of trap and skeet shooting with 12-gauge shotguns. This phase of the curriculum is in the hands of nationally recognized trap and skeet champions. Thus one of America's most popular peace-time sports is being put to use lar peace-time sports is being put to use in the war training program. These ex-perts, many of them commissioned offi-cers, give personal instruction to every

Minery student.

As a climax to his trap and skeet shoot(Please turn to Page 1309)

2 - Jap ships attacked by Flying Fortresses aftersoon of June 3. Hits on cruisers and transports. 3 - Navy ratrol planes scored hits in IAPANESE CARRIER FORC



Temporary Promotion Eligibility

To clarify the requirement that officers To clarify the requirement that officers of the Army shall not be temporarily promoted until they have served six months in grade, the War Department has issued instructions that the six months' period shall be considered to begin from the date of publication of the orders which last promoted the officer.

Tax on Movie Admissions

The House this week accepted a Senate amendment to legislation, H. J. Res. ate amendment to legislation, H. J. Res. 318, removing the tax on admissions to camp and station theatres and sent the measure to the White House. The revenue act of 1941 placed a tax on such admissions as of 1 Oct. 1941. The new bill not only provides that mem-

bers of the American and allied armed forces shall not pay admission taxes to camp shows, but returns to the War De-

camp shows, but returns to the war Department the taxes so collected since 1 Oct. 1941.

After the new Army theatres are equipped, the excess funds obtained by abolition of the tax bill will enable a reduction in admission prices to station entertainments. entertainments.

Sea Service Personnel Law

The Bureau of Naval Personnel has prepared a complete explanation of the new law suspending permanent promo-tions and selection in the Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard for the duration of the war.
Although much of the explanation of

Corps and Coast Guard for the duration of the war.

Although much of the explanation of the bill was previously printed in these columns, it is believed that a great deal of the data, especially the discussion of the procedure to be followed in making temporary promotions, will be of interest to personnel of the Sca Services.

Text of the letter follows:

1. The President, on June 30, 1942, approved an Act of Congress (H. R. 7100—Public Law No. 639) in which the provisions of law relating to the permanent promotion or advancement of officers of the Navy, the Marine Corps, and the Coast Guard, together with their Reserve components, are suspended until June 30 of the fiscal year following that in which the present war shall end.

2. After adjustment of the status of officers who are now on the various permanent promotion lists and of those who have become eligible for permanent promotion by length of service or by the staff corps running materinciple (officers of the rank of ensign, second lieutenants, and warrant officers), all promotions during the life of this Act will be made on a temporary basis pursuant to the provisions of the Act approved July 24, 1941 (Public Law No. 188—77th Congress). That law was quoted in the Bureau of Navigation Circular Letter dated August 19, 1941; the regulations established for the administration thereof were published in Bureau of Navigation Bulletin No. 297.

3. In general, the following procedure will be effective in making temporary promotions to the ranks and grades of lleutenant commander and below will be made en bloc to meet the needs of the service. This is applicable to both regular and reserve officers but does not necessarily mean that the running mate principle will be followed at all times. Length of active service and sea duty qualifications will have to be given more and more weight as the war progresses and reporting seniors will be directed to withhold the promotions (Please turn to Page 1287)

New Tax Bill Affords Some Relief to Forces

The House of Representatives this week began discussion of the nation's heaviest tax bill—heavy alike upon service personnel and civilians, but bearing a little less heavily upon the personnel of the armed forces than upon civilians because of a number of new provisions proposed by the House Ways and Means Committee.

Foremost among these advantages is a special provision for exclusion from the a special provision for exclusion from the gross income of service personnel of \$300 in the case of married personnel and \$250 in the case of single uniformed taxpayers. As a result of this provision servicemen in all grades will benefit substantially, and a large number—those making between \$500 and \$800 or so, will pay no taxes, though civilians in the same categories will pay heavily.

Net effect of this service exclusion is to counteract a general lowering to tax exemptions from \$750 to \$500 for single taxpayers, and from \$1500 to \$1200 for married taxpayers.

emptions from \$130 to \$300 tor single lax-payers, and from \$1500 to \$1200 for married taxpayers.

A second advantage for service personnel is their exemption from the new withholding tax. Civilians in 1943 must pay heavy taxes on their 1942 incomes, and in addition must have 5 per cent deducted from their salaries each payday in 1943 toward payment of their taxes due in 1944 on 1943 income. Military personnel on the active list will not pay the withholding tax. Those receiving pensions or retired pay will pay the withholding tax. A third item of service interest is the removal from classification of jewelry—and from payment of the 10 per cent jewelry tax—of articles of insignia, chin straps, and the like.

The fourth special service provision relates to filing of tax returns and payment of taxes.

of taxes.

The present regulations in regard to relief from filing tax returns and/or paying taxes are, in general, carried forward in the new bill. These very much misunderstood regulations are, in brief, as fol-

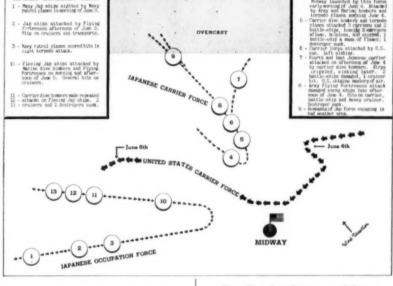
lows:
(1) Personnel outside the Americas for more than 90 days, or in the Americas and besieged by the enemy: until 90 days after end of war or return to U. S. need not file returns or pay taxes and will not be subject to any interest or penalties.
(2) Other personnel in armed forces: Must file returns. Must pay tax unless Collector of Internal Revenue rules that by reason of entry into military service.

Collector of Internal Revenue rules that by reason of entry into military service ability of person to pay taxes is materially affected. Applications for this relief must be made to collector of internal revenue of district who takes all factors into consideration. For example, a man making \$1,200 is inducted into Army and wins a promotion to corporal after three months so that his Army pay for year is about \$800. If he has no dependents or outside obligations, collector probably would not grant tax relief, holding that free subsistence, uniforms, medical care, actually left man as well off or better off than he had been in civil life.

Computation of Tax

Computation of Tax

Under the new bill, service personnel (Please turn to Page 1311)



Above, the
Navy Department's chart
describing the Battle
of Midway.
Left, Admiral
Chester W.
Nimitz, USN,
commander of the
combined U.
S. Forces
which is hachleved the
great victory.

Editors Score War Department In News Squabble With Elmer Davis

Important question for the press last week was, "Where's Elmer?" Editors everywhere took notice of the squabble between Mr. Elmer Davis, Director of the Office of War Information, and Secretary of War Henry L. Stimson concerning news of the saboteurs' trial in Washington. And in commenting on this confused situation, editors aligned themselves squarely with Mr. Davis whom they held should be given undivided control of war news. Their comments were as follows

The controversy which took Mr. Elmer Davis and Secretary Stimson to the White House," according to the Chicago, Ill., Sun, "was much more than a mere passing difference of opinion as to how much if any of the proceedings of the court-martial of the eight Nazi saboteurs should be made available to the American public. It was a dramatization of a long-standing difference of opinion on fundamental policy which will imperil our war effort as long as it is permitted to exist. What has happened," says the Sun, "in the case on the affair with Mr. Stimson, and in other cases, is that Mr. Davis has run head-on into a mentality which all too often takes an 'Oh, the public be damned!' attitude toward the pres

The Baltimore, Md., Sun suggests: "Mr. Davis' choice of techniques further means that he considers himself the agent of the people who want the news, not the agent of the people who are making the news. There is a world of difference in the two points of view."

The New York, N. Y., Herald Tribune looks beyond the contention of the moment to state editorially: "The trial itself is not a matter of major importance in the whole war effort. But the relative insignificance of the occasion only confirms the unpleasant impression that the War Department has either completely misconceived Mr. Davis' function in the prosecution of the war or else is using this episode in an attempt to defy the authority which the President's order seemed plainly to give to the Office of War Information." More strongly does the *Herald Tribune* assert: "Surely the Army and Navy must realize, after all that has happened, the critical importance of information policies in a war; they must realize that they have failed lamentably in their own information policies so far, and they should see that they need Mr. Davis and his office just as badly as they need the Office of Censorship, for example, of the WPB." Then even more strongly, "Any impression that it (OW1) is being hamstrung by departmental jealously or service tradition will only lead the public to wonder again whether it is the Germans and Japanese that our Washington

authorities are fighting, or only each other."

The Philadelphia, Record and Bulletin are independent papers, separately owned, united only in the following comments: "The seven generals conducting the

trial of eight Nazi saboteurs in Washington," the Record says, "are treating Film Davis like an officer's orderly. . . . The President must not allow Army and Navy of cers to continue to win the battle of censorship. He must back up his appointee with the continue to win the battle of censorship. cers to continue to win the patter of censorsing. He must back up in appointe wind full authority." The Record adds: "Davis has no right to tell the generals what kind of automatic rifle is the best, or what is the correct procedure in trying spies. The generals have no right to dictate Davis' policies on public information." Here the Bulletin's comment is appended: "The duty of the generals is to try the prisoners. The duty of Mr. Davis is to see that the public is not let down once more by brass he indifference to the people's interest in their war."

The New York, N. Y., Post reasons: "Maybe it's true, as the Army seems to fee

that nothing can safely be printed about what is going on in the big saboteur tria. If that is true, we'd like Elmer Davis to say so. We want that assurance from his not from Army people who have done a mediocre-or-worse job, to date, of keeping the country informed about the progress of the war."

So too does the Pittsburgh, Pa., Post relate: "In the present instance, the of

reason that could be advanced for preventing War Information Chief Elmer Day from making a daily summary of trial news which would reveal no secrets, is the assumption that Mr. Davis would be indiscreet; which would be a curious assumption that Mr. Davis would be indiscreet; tion indeed." Similarly, the Cleveland, Ohio, News holds: "It seems extraording in the highest degree that any office in which public business affecting the war is on ducted should be closed to the Office of War Information. That is the office which must have the last word as to what should and should not be published or else ought to be abolished."

The Washington, D. C., Post, unequivocal in its support of Mr. Davis, tells readers: "Mr. Davis' activity sprang from his awareness of the intense public excl ment over the trial of the eight Nazi saboteurs before the special military com headed by General McCoy. Mr. Davis was also aware that these men were sent this country for the specific purpose of wrecking public morale and, incidentally, destroying innumerable civilian lives. Mr. Davis believed, then, that the publinterest in this trial was justified.... The fact that the President has supported Seretary Stimson," the Post continues, "puts the responsibility for this unsatisfactor, state of affairs squarely at the White House door." In conclusion, the Post state that the Davis lob "is every white a important as Scornton, Stimson," is a second or the post state. that Mr. Davis job "is every whit as important as Secretary Stimson's in a war tha as Mr. Davis reiterates, is a people's war, and he should continue to press his as for the comprehensive powers which seemed to be implicit in the original President

Lieutenant Colonels Promoted

The Senate this week confirmed the nomination of 157 promotion list lieutenant colonels of the Army for permanent promotion to grade of colonel. These offi-cers fill vacancies created by the retire-ment of a number of colonels on 30 June 1942, under provisions of the service-in-grade promotion act of 13 June 1940. Of the 157 lieutenant colonels, only 19

of the 157 lieutenant colonels, only 19 are actually serving in that grade. Of the rest, 99 are colonels in the Army of the United States, 31 are brigadier generals in the Army of the United States, 7 are major generals in the Army of the United States, and one—Brehon B. Somervell—is a lieutenant general in the Army of the United States.

is a lieutenant general in the Army value. United States.

In the list below, those whose names are preceded by an asterisk (*) are temporary colonels; a double asterisk (**) indicates temporary brigadier generals; a dagger (†) indicates major generals, and the double dagger (††) indicates the lieutenant general. and the double dagger
lieutenant general.

*B. F. Delamater, jr.,
Inf.

**J. B. Coulter, Cav.

**F. B. Mallon, Inf.

**J. W. M. Modlsette, Cav.

**J. P. Wheeler, Cav.

**I. A. Strauss, AC

Inf.

*F. B. Mallon, Inf.

*L. B. Clapham, AGD

*J. D. von Holtzendorff, FA

Otto G. Pitz, CAC

*B. Y. Read, AGD

*H. W. Stark, CAC

*O. G. Richart, Cav.

*A. S. Buyers, OD

*W. A. Borden, OD

*F. T. Armstrong, FA

Armstrong, FA Waldmann, OD Wingate, QMC Washington,

†T. de la Mesa Allen,
Cav.

**J. C. McDonnell, AC
C. L. Caphton, Inf.
**W. R. Gruber, FA
O. Wagner, Cav.
**R. B. Patterson, AGD
R. C. Williams, CE
R. C. Williams, CE
**P. X. English, CW
**E. V. Smith, Inf.
**J. F. Richmond, Cav.
**R. F. Walsh, QMC
**P. Murray, Inf.
**R. M. Jones, AC
**P. M. Jones, AC
**J. F. Heard, FA

**J. F. Heard, FA

*H. A. Strauss, AC *S. L. Kiser, FA *B. G. Chynoweth, QMC *H, C.

Inf.
*H. Eager, FA
J. C. P. Bartholf, Inf. Thompson, Ca I. Barrett, Inf. H R. *E. J. Carr, Inf. *P. J. Hurley, Inf. *H. B. Keen, Inf. *W. O. Rawls, AGD W. C. Washington, CAC

A. B. Quinton, jr., OB

B. Frankenberger, FA

B. Frankenberger, FA

E. F. Witsell, AGD

A. L. Rockwood, CWS

E. P. Parker, jr., FA

J. M. Eager, FA

J. M. Eager, FA

CWS

CWS

CWS

J. M. Eager, FA

J. C. McDonnell, AC

W. C. Alardigg, QMC

Cav.

M. Cav.

CAV.

CAV.

W. C. Washington, CWS

W. G. Wewer, Inf.

C. F. Williams, CE

W. G. Williams, CE

W. R. Voung, CE

L. K. Underhill, Inf.

J. A. Dorst, CE

W. C. Young, OD

W. C. Crane, FA

J. E. Brewer, FA

D. E. Cain, FA

J. E. McMahon, jr.,

E. McMahon, jr.,

*G. W. Price, Inf. R. L. Gaugler, OD J. Heidner, Inf. J. W. Jones, AC F. K. Brown, Cav. J. M. Kimmel, !r., *H. S. Clarkson, **C. G. Helmick, *M. Pearson, AGD *R. D. Brown, CAC Van Vliet, Inf.
teyes, Cav.
F. Greene, Inf.
M. Perkins, CAC
B. Weeks, CAC
Danielson, AGD
Peale, Inf.
Considine, Cav.
Falk, Inf.
Foote, CAC E. *R. *F. R. Fuller, Inf. **C. W. Russell, AC **C. W. Russell, AC
**W. R. Schmidt, Inf.
**L. A. Craig, FA
*G. E. Lovell, jr., AC
*O. K. Sadtler, SC
*W. H. Jones, jr., Inf.
*J. E. Ardrey, Inf.
**C. H. Wash, AC
*H. P. Perrine, Inf.
**H. B. Lewis, AGD
**H. B. Lewis, AGD
**H. B. Cheadle, Inf.
**S. A. Gibson, Inf.
**P. W. Newgarden, Inf. inf.
A. King, jr., Inf.
. McC. Patch, Inf.
. B. Lyman, Inf.
R. L. Spragins, Inf.
7. E. Duvall, CAC
. R. W. Herwig,

Garr, Cav. O. Halbert, CAC E. O. Halbert, CAC

*F. B. Jordan, FA

**T. J. Camp, Inf.

R. O. Annin, Cav.

*A. M. Prentiss, CWS

**R. Hospital, FA

C. H. Hayes, FA

*H. S. Burwell, AC

*C. B. Hazeltine, Cav.

*R. A. Osmun, QMC

*S. Erickson, Inf.

*E. Yeager, FA

*K. F. Adamson, OD

*F. E. Bonney, Log. Bonney, Inf. Hazlett, Inf. Smith, Inf. R. Davison, Cav. H. Holcombe, CE **C. P. C. Bullard, Inf. B. B. Somervell, CE H. Price, CE ††B. t. W. Crawforu, O. Elliott, CE W. Herman, CE H. Carruth, CE Thurber, FA W. Crawford, CE *D. O. *D. O. Elliott, CE F. W. Herman, CE *J. H. Carruth, CE *P. L. Thurber, FA *J. C. Wyeth, FA *A. R. Harris, FA **LaR. L. Stuart, CAC *J. A. Brooks, OD **J. B. Anderson, FA *C. W. Lewis, SC **H. C. Ingles, SC †J. L. Bradley, Inf. W. J. Tack, Inf. QMC PH. C. Davidson, AC PW. L. Roberts, Inf. PW. A. McCulloch, *L. B. Row. Inf.

B. Dalao, PS R. W. Barker, FA

Important General Assignments

Lt. Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower, com-mander in chief of American forces in European theatre, this week completed organization of his staff when the follow-

ing assignment were released:
Maj. Gen. Mark, W. Clark, formerly
Chief of Staff of the Army Ground Forces. to be in command of all American ground

troops in Great Britain.

Maj. Gen. J. C. H. Lee, formerly commander of the 2nd Infantry Division, Ft.

mander of the 2nd Infantry Division, Ft.
Sam Houston, Tex., and engineer, to command the Services of Supply troops.
Previously Maj. Gen. Carl Spaatz had been announced as commander of Army Air Forces in the European theatre; Maj. Gen. Russell P. Hartle, is field commander for the A. E. F. in Britain; and Maj. Gen. Charles H. Bonesteel command the American forces in Iceland. the American forces in Iceland. Meanwhile, in Washington the War

Department disclosed that Lt. Gen. Les ley J. McNair, commanding general Army Ground Forces, has designated Brig. Gen. Floyd L. Parks as his new chief of staff. Col. James G. Christiansen succeeds General Parks, a tank expert, as deputy chief of staff, Army Ground

Detects Saboteur

The nation was officially informed this week of the dramatic and important role which Coast Guardsmen played in the capture of the four Nazi saboteurs who landed on Long Island, and who with four others now face a death sentence from a court of seven Army generals meeting in Washington.

The Coast Guard, through the Office of War Information, told how Seaman 2nd Class—he is a coxswain now—John C. Cullen came on the Nazi agents soon after midnight on a lonely beach near the Coast Guard station at Amagansett, L. I. and how he, by clear thinking and alert action, succeeded in sounding the alarm which led to their eventual capture.

And in telling of this story, taken from

And in telling of this story, taken from official Coast Guard files, it was revealed how the German agents, after being discovered, gave Cullen a "bribe" of \$300 which was later found to be only \$260. After one of the strangers gave Cullen the money, he demanded that the young Coast Guardsman look him in the eye. This, Cullen was reluctant to do, fearing that he might be hypnotized. He braced himself, complied with the order, told the agent that he would not recognize him again, and then started away. "As soon as he was enveloped in the fog," the official report relates, "he raced to the Coast Guard station and told

raced to the Coast Guard station and told B. M. 2c Carl R. Jenette, who was officer in charge, what happened."

The thrilling report continues: "Jenette telephoned the alarm to his superiors, reaching W. O. Boden and C. B. M. Warren Barnes at the latter's home near by. Meanwhile, Jenette had gathered three other men and armed them all and Cul-len with .30-caliber rifles. They hurried to the spot on the beach, but they could find no trace of the landing."

find no trace of the landing."

The report says further:

"Within fifteen minutes after he had received the alarm, Barnes was on the seene to take charge. As he arrived at the spot, he saw, through a rift in the fog, a long, thin object, about 70 feet long, about 150 feet offshore. Cullen was reported to have heard the noise of powerful Diesel engines just offshore.

"Barnes, fearing a landing, distributed his

men behind sand dunes with orders to r

men behind sand dunes with orders to reinvasion. But fog swallowed up the ship at the noise died away."

Still further, the report said;
"Throughout the night the Coast Guard men searched. The first alarm had been layed to army and navy stations and bed dawn soldlers joined the search.

"As dawn broke, Cullen and Barnes for the search."

layed to army and navy stations and beer dawn solidiers joined the search.

"As dawn broke. Cullen and Barnes four some cigarettes of German manufacture his buried in the sand. The cigarettes were is sliver paper in a cardboard pilibox. About the same time Seaman Brooks discovered furrow in the sand caused by a dragging object. The searchers followed it to a spin the sand that seemed wetter than other as freshly disturbed sand looks.

"Cullen said later that if they had arrive a few minutes later the wet spot would have evaporated in the morning sun and they migh never have found-it. Some distance off, possibly arranged as a marker, a searcher discovered a pair of wet bathing trunks.

"Const Guards poked a stick into the we spot and felt something hard. They dug, as in a few minutes came upon four cases, to heavy and two light. The heavy one weighed about seventy pounds.

"The cases were of wood and bound will marlin that made a handle. They ripped some of the wood of one case and found inner case of tia.

"Barnes, meanwhile, had found another we spot and had dug up some German clothis, including two German dungaree outfits, i reversible civilian overcoat, overshoes and is overseen cap with a swaastika.

"At the station, a seaman opened one of the tins with a conopener and found a large subber of pen and pencil sets. A larger box will filled with loose powder and glass tubestic with a conopener and found a large subber of pen and pencil sets. A larger box will filled with loose powder and glass tubestic with a the concluded were material for incendiary bombs.

"The material was taken to the barge offs in New York city. Three craites were opes in the office of Captain Bayliss, but when the started to open the fourth, a hissing some was heard.

"It was suggested," says a report in the Coast Guard files. "that they open it at the

was suggested." says a report

"It was suggested," says a report is the Coast Guard files, "that they open it at the end of the pier."

Lt. Comdr. J. A. Glynn and Lt. (jg) F. ff. Nirschel and Lt. (jg) Sydney K. Fraske opened the box there. They discovered by hissing sound had been caused by the coated of salt water with T. N. T.

OWI And The Army

Queried at his press conference the week concerning the relationship between the War Department's Burgan of Public Relations and Mr. Elmer Days Office of War Information, Secretary at War Henry L. Stimson said that bot Maj. Gen. Alexander D. Surles and by were working "in close and harmonion contact" with Mr. Davis. He sald: "feel Mr. Davis can be of great help."

red re

) Staff

This lounna awarde Medal 1 Mai. his bein Britain Maj. USMC,

T

blazing of a Ja ing the for his enemy ing Elmer Navy offi

what kin

pies. Th Here the prisoner brass ha ms to fee teur tria from his eeping th

the only ner Daviets, is the

s assump aordinar var is con lice which or else s, tells in lic excite

mmissi

re sent t entally, he publi orted Se tisfactor

war that s his cas residentia

rs to re e ship :

st Guards d been re-and before rnes fo cture ha es were i ox. Abou scovered

draggio

ad arrive would have they might be off, pos-richer dis-iks. to the we y dug, no cases, two

nother v outfits, ses and

one of the arge num-r box was tubes—al-rial for in-

arge offerer opened when the ing sound

jg) F. ¶

Franke vered the ne contact

nce this ship be areau of r Davis' etary of ant both

and be

y

Sea Services Personnel Law (Continued from First Page)

discretions of the romand whose persusce does not justify promotion.

Dependions to the ranks of commander despain will be on a selective basis. From to time, as the needs of the service incite, lists of officers in order of seniority, either with their records, will be submitted it sumber of senior officers who will substandations to the Secretary of the Navy. has among those officers so nominated, the sectory of the Navy will establish eligible in from which promotions will be made to see the needs of the service. Promotions to the rank of rear admiral the made upon recommendations of high eliastrative officials of the Navy and offers of fing rank serving in the most regulate of the service. Promotions to the rank of sen regulate of fings rank serving in the most regulate of fings rank serving in the most regulate of the Vary and officers of the United States of America Congress assembled, That the provisions disting law insofar as they relate to peridecomputations for the purpose of determinate sumplement of the Marine Corps, the warment promotion or advancement of all dear of the Navy and of the Marine Corps, the warment promotion or advancement or upon a completion of designated periods of commissioned officers of the Navy and of the Marine Corps, the warment promotion or advancement or upon a completion of designated periods of commissioned officers in a rarious grades of the line (1 in the grade frag admiral, 4 in the grade of captain, e) will not be made, and there will exist a "flowed" number of officers in a rarious grades of the line (1 in the grade frag admiral, 4 in the grade of captain, e) will not be made, and there will exist a "flowed" number of officers in any grade rank. All temporary promotions will be wealthe at the pleasure of the President. Involuntary retirement of the President. Involuntary retirement of the line and admirated periods of service in the word of the service of the service, and if so promoted of a consecution of the warment promotion or advancement by the more promotion of

ound with ripped of found as

The Journal Salutes

This week the ARMY AND NAVY

Admiral Chester W. Nimitz Admiral Chester W. Nimitz Warded the Distinguished Service Medal for his outstanding successes the Pacific.

Maj. Gen. Mark W. Clark upon his being designated commander of all American ground troops in

Lofton R. Henderson, USMC, who deliberately dived his blazing plane down the smokestack of a Japanese aircraft carrier dur-ing the Midway engagement. Coxswain Jack Cullen, USCG, for his alert action in reporting the landing of three Newl substitutes.

lading of three Nazi saboteurs on Long Island. His clear thinking added in the quick capture of the enemy agents.

who have been selected for permanent promo-tion and for whom any of the foregoing line officers are running mates, will be promoted contemporaneously with their running mates.

officers are running mates, will be promoted contemporaneously with their running mates.

(d) Staff corps captains who prior to June 30, 1942, were selected for advancement to the rank of rear admiral, will be eligible for promotion under the conditions that would have obtained had the permanent law not been suspended.

The promotion of the officers above referred to is discretionary with the Secretary of the Navy. In general, the physical examinations and examinations on record will be effected except that the physical examinations may be waived if the duty station of the officer concerned may preclude such examinations. The cases of officers whose records are not found satisfactory on examination will be disposed of in a manner similar to that prevailing previously. Officers on a promotion list on June 30, 1942, who fail physically for promotion will be ordered before retiring boards and if found incapacitated for service, in line of duty, will be retired in the rank for which they were eligible for promotion or advancement.

"Provided further. That the Secretary of

and if found incapacitated for service, in line of duty, will be retired in the rank for which they were eligible for promotion or advancement.

"Provided further, That the Secretary of the Navy's determination as to an officer's date of rank or any other matter in the administration of this section shall be final and conclusive for all purposes."

Explanation: A number of officer fatalities have occurred since the beginning of the war but the exact date of death has not been, nor can it be, determined. This provision permits the Secretary of the Navy to make a final and conclusive determination of date of vacancy without a later change even though other earlier casualties may be revealed subsequently. Any act of the Secretary of the Navy in effecting the permanent promotion of an officer otherwise eligible, either with or without examination, as well as any action toward denying promotion for cause will be final and conclusive.

"And provided further, That nothing in this Act shall preclude the honorable discharge of any officer is accordance with section 12 (g) of the Act approved June 23, 1938, (34 USO, 404 (g)), where such officer has heretofore been named in the approved report of a selection board."

Explanation: Certain officers of the Navy and Marine Corps were adjudged unsatisfactory in the approved reports of the latest permanent selection boards. This proviso requires, as formerly, the honorable discharge of those officers and this action has already been taken in such cases. In this connection, failure of selection should not be confused with additional numbers in such grade, shall be one-half of the number of rear admirals on the active list of the line entitled to the pay and allowances provided by law for rear admirals of the upper half, exclusive of those carried as additional numbers in grade; the senior fifty on the lineal list are entitled to the pay and allowances of the upper half. The rear admiral who is an additional number in grade becomes entitled to the pay and allowances of the upper

er halves of the list.

"Provided, That each officer of the staff corps now or hereafter serving in the rank of rear admiral shall be estitled to receive the pay and allowances provided by law for rear admirals of the upper half when a line officer who was his junior in the rank from which the staff officer concerned was advanced becomes entitled to such pay and allowances pursuant to the foregoing but not earlier than the date upon which the staff officer is appointed to the rank of rear admiral:"

"Provided further, That nothing contained herein shall operate to suspend the provisions of section 18 of the Act of June 10, 1926 (44 Ntat. 724), with respect to staff officers who on the date of this Act have been recommended for advancement to the rank of rear admiral by the approved report of a selection board:"

Explanation: This proviso relates only to those staff corps officers who were selected for permanent advancement to the rank of rear admiral prior to June 30, 1942. Such officers are excepted from the rule stated in the first proviso and become entitled to upper half pay and allowances in the same manner as if the permanent law had not been suspended.

"Provided further, That an officer carried as

pended.

"Provided further, That an officer carried as an additional number in the grade or rank of rear admiral shall become entitled to the pay and allowances provided for rear admirals of the upper half from the same date as the officer next funior to him." (See comment and diagram under explanation of that part of

this section preceding the 1st proviso.)
"Provided further, That the foregoing shall be exclusive of officers entitled to such pay and allocances solely by reason of their serving in the rank of admiral or vice admiral, or as chief of bureau, Judge Advocate General of the Navy, or director of budget and reports." (See comment and diagram under explanation of that part of this section preceding the 1st

(see comment and diagram under explanation of that part of this section preceding the 1st proviso.)

"And provided further, That no officer who has or may become entitled to the pay and allowances of a rear admiral of the upper half shall suffer a reduction of his pay and allowances solely by reason of the fact that the number of rear admirals may for any reason be reduced."

Explanation: There may be occasions of brief periods of time when there will occur a reduction in the total number of line rear admirals sufficient to place an officer in the mathematical lower half of the grade after he had earlier been in the upper half. This proviso will make it unnecessary to reduce the pay of any officer during the life of the Act by reason of such reduction.

"Sec. 3. The age limits now prescribed by law for original appointment to commissioned rank in any staff corps of the Regular Navy are hereby modified to the extent that any officer of the Naval Reserve eligible for such appointment upon hereofore or hereafter reporting for active duty subsequent to September S, 1939, shall retain such eligibility so long as he remains continuously on active duty."

Explanation: Permanent statutory law or

Explanation: Permanent statutory law or regulation prescribes certain maximum age limits (listed below) for appointment to each staff corps of the regular Navy whether the candidate be a civilian or a Naval Reserve officers of the staff corps, who, if on active duty on September 8, 1939, or upon the date of reporting for active duty subsequent to that date, were within the age limits, retain their eligibility during the life of the Act so long as they remain continuously on active duty, even though in the interim they may attain the maximum age. In connection with the administration of this section, attention is invited to the fact that such officers who may be transferred to the regular Navy must be given permanent appointments in the lowest rank of the corps to which appointed; however, simultaneously with appointment, each such officer will be temporarily promoted to the rank he would have attained had he been appointed to the regular Navy on a date as indicated above. The below tabulation shows for each staff corps the age limits and the rank to which original permanent appointment must be made:

Rank on Original Explanation: Permanent statutory law of

Rank on Original Appoint-ment Lt. (jg) Lt. (jg) Lt. (jg) Lt. (jg) Inclusive Age Limits 21-31 years 21-31 years 24-33 years 21-25 years Corps
Medical
Dental
Chaplain
Civil Engineer

Chaplain 24-33 years Lt. (ig)
Civil Engineer ... 21-29 years Lt. (ig)
Supply 21-25 years Ensign

"Sec. 4. The Acts of August 27, 1940 (54
Stat. 864, 34 U.S.C., 737), and October 8,
1940 (54 Stat. 1923, 34 U.S.C., 853o-2), are
omended so as to provide that officers of the
Naval and Marine Corps, Esserve therein described shall be eligible for appointment to the
Regular Navy or Marine Corps, as may be appropriate, if less than twenty-five years of
age upon the successful completion of their
training as aviation cadets or upon reporting
for continuous active duty on board ships of
the Navy, as the case may be:"

Explanation: By the Act of August 27, 1940,
Naval Reserve aviators are eligible for appointment to the regular Navy; two of the requirements of that basic law were that, on
June 30 of the calendar year in which appointed, the candidates have completed not
less than 18 months of continuous active service next following completion of duty as
aviation cadets undergoing training, and be
less than 26 years of age on the same date.
By the Act of October 8, 1940, officers of the
Naval Reserve, commissioned upon graduation from the Naval Reserve Officers Training Corps, are eligible for appointment in the
regular Navy; similarly, two of the requirements were that, on June 30 of the calendar
year in which appointed, the candidates beless than 26 years of age, and have completed at least one year of continuous active
duty on board ships of the Navy on the same
date.

In the above quoted amendment the agelimits for appointment of these classes of of-

duty on board ships of the Navy on the same date.

In the above quoted amendment the age limits for appointment of these classes of officers to the regular Navy are modified to the extent that such officers are made eligible if less than 25 years of age upon the successful completion of their aviation cadet training or upon reporting for continuous active duty on board ships of the Navy, as the case may be. This is applicable to officers who have heretofore graduated as well as those officers who may hereafter so graduate.

"Provided, That each such officer hereafter appointed to the lowest commissioned grade of the Regular Navy or Marine Corps by authority of said Acts shall take precedence according to his date of reporting for continuous active duty as an officer of the Naval or

Marine Corps Reserve; each such officer so appointed to a grade above that of ensign or second licutenant shall take precedence ac-cording to the date of rank stated in his re-serve commission in the same rank."

cording to the date of rank stated in his reserve commission in the same rank."

Explanation: By the basic law, the officers above referred to, upon transfer to the regular Navy, took precedence next after that officers of the regular Navy whose date of rank was nearest to the precedence date of the Naval Reserve officer to be transferred. Under this rule, some Naval Reserve transferres take rank next after an officer of the regular Navy whose date of precedence is later than that of the reserve officers. By the amendment, a reserve officer of these classes herafter transferred to the regular Navy in his permanent rank of ensign will have seniority according to date of reporting for continuous active duty as an officer of the Naval Reserve. A reserve officer appointed to his permanent grade of lieutenant (junior grade) or higher will be given a commission in the regular transferred officer who had been temporarily Navy bearing the date of rank stated in his reserve commission in that grade and will take precedence according to that date. A promoted in his reserve status will, upon appointment to the regular Navy in a lower permanent grade, be given the temporary rank he would have attained had he been appointed in the regular Navy upon reporting for active duty as a Naval Reserve officer.

Section 4 is permanent legislation and its provisions do not expire on the date that all other sections of this Act terminate.

"Sec. 5. Personnel heretofore and hereafter temporarily appointed pursuant to and as de-

other sections of this Act terminate.

"See. 5. Personnel heretofore and hereafter temporarily appointed pursuant to and as defined in the Act of July 24, 1941 (Public Law 188, Seventy-seventh Congress), shall be entitled to the pay and allowances of the grade or rank to which so appointed from the dates on which such appointments are made by the President, and their appointments, unless expressly declined, shall be regarded for all purposes as having been accepted on the date made, without formal acceptance or oath of office."

pressiy actined, shall be regarded for all purposes as having been accepted on the date made, without formal acceptance or oath of office."

Explanation: By the provisions of the temporary promotion law of 24 July 1941, personnel who have been temporarily promoted or appointed were entitled to the pay and allowances of the grade or rank to which appointed or promoted only from date of acceptance of appointment. Instances have arisen where the Navy Department has no positive information whether or not certain officers actually accepted appointment prior to date of death or, in the case of a prisoner of war, prior to date of capture by enemy forces. Consequently, considerable confusion has arisen with respect to the pay and allowances to be properly credited to these individuals, and it has been difficult to determine, in the case of fatalities, the amount of death gratuity due to the designated beneficiaries. This section is designed to resolve all these doubts and now any officer heretofore or hereafter temporarily promoted shall be considered as having entered upon the duties of the rank to which appointed from the date the appointment is made. In connection with this section, it is deemed important to state that the date of rank indicated in any temporary appointment since in many instances a date of rank antedating that of appointment will be necessary in order to insure the retention of the present permanent order of seniority of those who may be temporarily advanced in rank. It will be noted that the pay and allowances of higher ranks accrue from date of appointment and that formal acceptance and onth of office are not required. The procedure to be followed in these cases has been announced by Alnay 136, dated 3 July 1942, "Sec. 6. Any officer of the Regular Navy below the grade of vice admiral and any officer of the Regular Marine Corps below the rank of the structured and any officer of the retired that the pay and allowances in the second of the retired in such temporary grade or rank with retired in su

Important to Subscribers

In order to prevent delay in the receipt of your copy of the Army and Navy Journal, please notify us promptly of change of address. Such notice should include the old as well as the new address, and if possible, the imprint from the wrapper. You will help us and our Circulation Department by this procedure.

Thanks. ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL. Lt. Col. Fred Carp, CWS, is the ranking officer of the First Chemical Warfare Combined Basic and Troop Officers' Course now in session at the Chemical Warfare School, Edgewood Arsenal, Md. Other CWS officers enrolled in the course

Asche, Frederic B. Davis, Walter A. Lacy, Clive W.

Beamer, Henry G., jr. Cooke, Edwin D. Cooliek, John Ergood, Allen M.

ains
Hudson, James R.
McKinney, L. L.
Robinson, Clarke
Rohwedder, John L.

Edmonds, Sylvan M. Edmonds, Sylvan a Frey, Arthur M. Gillett, Cortland I. Heffner, James J. Hurst, Thomas L. Milone, Nicholas A.

First Lieutenants Ivan M. Niccolls, Robert M. M. Pritchett, Ervin G. Rosenblum, Charles Weinland, Arthur H. Weiss, Jesse

Milone, Nicholas A.

Second Lieutenants

Anthony, Robert S.
Blackmar, Alan R.
Carr, James A.
Church, Edgar L.
Ciskowski, Joseph M.
Conwell, Edward L.
Bervin, John W.
Genet, G. R. F., jr.
Glibert, Henry L.
Goring, Geoffrey E.
Gurwell, George L.
Hoffman, George R.
Hollander, S. L.
Kelsey, Albert J.
Krager, Peter
Lally, John J., jr.
Twelve Canadian officers and

eutenants
Laube, Arthur H.
Levitan, Selig J.
Lockman, Edward L.
Luedtke, Karl D.
Maloney, John R.
Mann, Seymour H.
Martin, Fred H.
Martin, Melvin D.
Naeser, Charles R.
Ramsdell, VittzJames

Ramsdell, Vittz-James Sheets, John B. Van Oot, James G. Weaver, David S. Wilbert, Godfrey Woodward, Robert N.

Lally, John J., jr. Woodward, Robert N. Twelve Canadian officers and one Marine Corps officer, 2nd Lt. Robert G. Reynolds are also members of this class. The Canadian officers are: Maj. Berton A. Cuth, Maj. Anatole A. Haemmerle; Captains Clarence B. Davies, John J. McKay, Henry D. McLaren and Hal B. Stevens; and Lleutenants William H. Barton, John M. Buchann; Thomas C. Glibbs; Kenny D. F. McKenzle, John R. Shaw, and E. B. Vick.

Meanwhile the Fourth Chemical War-



Thumbs up for ZIPPO —it always lights

In the crows' nest during a nor'easter or on a motorcycle with a gale in your face, the ZIPPO will light your pipe, or cigarette. You only need one hand for your ZIPPO, nothing to get out of or-der, permanent wick, extra large fuel supply—and ZIPPO has an unconditional, permanent guaran-



SERVICE MODEL 33.36 with embossed bronze tasignia of Army, Nawy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard,
Nevy Anchor, Army Wings,
Navy Hings, Wings and
Propeller, Engineers, etc.
Also engraved in color
rossed rifles, camons, or Navy Wings, Progs Propeller, Engineers, etc. Also engraved in color crossed rifles, camous, or sabres. \$3.25 each post paid.

Send for NEW catalog. ZIPPO MFG. CO. Dept. A. Bradford, Pa

lindproof

fare Service Enlisted Men's Course, with 78 students, began this week. Its students are assigned to the CWS unless otherwise indicated:

Master Sergeant Shipp, William H.

Technical Sergeants lie E. Merritt, Henry W. Babler, Orville E. Jones, Wilbur M.

Staff

Sergeants
Harriman, George E.
Mooney, Millard F.
Nelson, Paul D., Inf. Arnold, D. E. Bensch, Herman G. Gapinski, Joseph E. Nelson, Paul D., Inf.
cents
Lyon, Ward C.
Manternach, R. J.
McCammond, Robert
McDonald, Guy W.
Palmer, Charles J.
Pannebaker, C. P.
Platto, Emerson E.
Rouch, George B.
Sminlkowski, A. G.
Stephans, Lloyd E.
Straka, Joseph S.
Turner, Alton S.
Wandeck, James O.
Williamson, C. W.

Boyle, James E.
Britt, Joel A.
Burkehart, Belvin C.,
Med. Dept.
Ewing, Edwin B.
Fabian, Felix J.,
Med. Dept.
Finnegan, Francis P.
Handerhan, R. F.
Harman, David C.
Hendricks, W. H.
Hixon, Donald R.
Jones, Wilson D.
Krofeheck, A. J.
Kupetz, John M.
Technicians F

Technicians Daniels, C. M., jr. Fourth Grade Sippel, Norman E.

Daniels, C. M., jr.

Corporals

Bell, Glenn C., jr.
Bullard, Jlm B., Inf.
Dodge, Harris B.
Hallarin, George
Kelser, John E., Med.
Dept.
Marinelli, Paul P.
Metily, Joseph P.

Metily, Joseph P.

Technicians

Fifth Grade

Holzheimer, Henry J.

Schon, William H.

Weinbrecht, John W.

Will, Edward J.

Privates First Class

Baron, Roman T., Inf.
Baum, William J.

Cain, Peter J., Inf.
Daniel, Harvey D.

Candelario, W. P. Drenik, Leo A.

Royal Canadian Army Company Sergeant Major McQuhae, George Morrell G. M.

Staff Sergeants MacMillan, Ernest F.

Cowdery, R. W. B.
DeMontigny, P. F.
Swenson, Lawrence
MacMillan, Ernest
Walton, Charles E.
Yeomans, Fred E.

Corporals

MacDonald, Fred L. Rankine, Paul M.

Pople, William A.

Transportation of Dependents

In response to a request by the War In response to a request by the War Department that the present requirement that an officer, warrant officer or enlisted man of the first three grades transferred outside the United States personally certify as to the right of his dependents for transportation be simplified, the Comptroller General has suggested that an affidavit by the dependent supported by the certificate of the finance officer last paying the serviceman would be sufficient.

paying the serviceman would be sufficient. Before this system can be put into effect, the Comptroller observed, the Army must prepare suitable regulations and notify the General Accounting Office. The War Department had stated that

the present system, with current disrup-tion of overseas mails, works great hard-ships on dependents who receive reim-bursement for travel only after long delays. Men ordered abroad on short notice, it said, do not have time to prepare the present certificate before departure.

Steel for Cartridge Cases

Secretary of War Stimson revealed this week that the Army plans to substi-tute pressed steel for brass in the manu-facture of artillery cartridge cases, thus saving many tons of copper to be diverted to other war uses. It was revealed that jackets for small arms ammunition, for-

packets for small arms ammunition, for-merly composed in great part of copper, are now being converted to clad steel. Secretary Stimson explained that the change will bring the facilities of the automobile companies and manufactur-ers of consumer durable goods, into fuller pay in the armament program. These firms, he said, were accustomed to work-ing with steel. ing with steel.

Signal Corps Notes

Signal Corps Notes

Two days after the Signal Corps center at Ft. Monmouth, N. J., had celebrated its 25th anniversary, the newest addition to the SCRTC, Camp Charles Wood in Eatontown, N. J., was formally dedicated. Brig. Gen. George L. Van Deusen, commanding officer, read the official orders from the Secretary of War in his address which paid honor to the late Lt. Col. Charles W. Wood, SC, for whom the sub-post is named.

Col. Edgar L. Clewell, commander of the Replacement Training Center, will

the Replacement Training Center, will have command of the new camp.

The Signal Corps, at the outset of the world war, consisted of 55 commissioned officers and 2,530 enlisted men, it is recalled in connection with the 25th applyersary collaboration. anniversary celebration. Brig. Gen George O. Squier was Chief Signal Offi-

Ft. Monmouth, originally designated as Camp Alfred Vail, did not attain its present name until 1925.

Officer Candidate Graduation
Members of the largest class ever to
be graduated from the Officer Candidate
School at Ft. Monmouth were presented School at Ft. Monmouth were presented diplomas and commissioned as second lieutenants on 13 July. General Van Deusen awarded diplomas to the graduates, one of whom—Sgt. Joseph L. Lockard, Pearl Harbor hero, received his oath of office in a special ceremony on

12 July. Take Volcano Photos

Two members of the Signal Corps, Maj. Roland Boyer and Pvt. Roy Sulli-van of the Hawaiian Department photo or the Hawaiian Department of the Inlaboratory, have received notice for their shots of the active volcano

Moana Loa.

Accepts Gift

Maj. Gen. Dawson Olmstead, Chief
Signal Officer, has formally accepted a
contribution of \$18.75 from the students of a New York high school, who had saved the money penny at a time to buy a field telephone for the Army.

Norwegian Battalion Planned

Secretary of War Henry L. Stimson

Secretary of War Henry L. Stimson announced to his press conference this week the formation of a Norwegian battalion of the AUS at Camp Ripley, Minn. (There is a Filipino battalion at San Luis Obispo, Calif.)

The new Army unit, with an authorized strength of 921 men, will be organized as an Infantry battalion, and will be composed of personnel who are citizens of Norway living in America. American citizens who speak the Norwegian language are also eligible for service with the Norwegian group. The War Department said this move "will demonstrate to Norwegian people all over the world the determination of the United States to restore their government to its rightto restore their government to its rightl sovereingty.

Initially, the officers of the battalion

will be American officers who speak Nor-wegian, who will be replaced when quali-fied Norwegian nationals are available. Citizens of Norway and American citi-

zens who speak Norwegian and who are now in other units of the AUS may re-quest transfer to the new unit when it is organized.

Describes "Fortune Telling" Law
Pyt. I. H. Rubenstein, a Chicago attorney at law before his induction into
the Army, now stationed at Ft. Riley,
Kans., is the author of a detailed article
entitled "Criminal Aspects of Fortune
Telling." The article informs that fortune
telling is a criminal offense and secondly

telling is a criminal offense and secondly it serves as a legal brief upon which pro-secutors can predicate criminal action against fortune tellers.

Army Needs Doctors

The War Department announced this week that a medical officer from the Army Air Forces and a dental officer have been added to each of the Medical Department Officer Recruiting Boards, now securing doctors for the Army.

An official announcement reemphasized that almost 20,000 additional doc-

tors are required by the end of this vo for Army service.

PX Profits Limited

The War Department has directed the the minimum net profit on sales at Arm the minimum net profit on sales at Army PX's shall be 5 per cent and that maximum profits shall be set at 7.5 per cent. Exchanges which have not as yet acquired a sufficient capital structure to give them an availability of funds and those which have not yet liquidated the notes given at the time of the elimination of share values may observe them. tion of share values may charge prices which exceed these limits, it was an nounced.

Commissioned As Colonel

Mr. W. J. Williamson, formerly general traffic manager of Sears, Roebud & Co., Chicago, III., and Chief of the Traffic Control Division, Transportation Service, SOS, since 9 March, has been commissioned a colonel in the AUS, the War Department announced this week His office is the "nerve center" in roul ing all troop, equipment, and supply more ments throughout continental

AAF Accident Rate Lowered

That the AAF accident rate is 68% below what it was in 1930 and 10% lower than the average for 10 years between 1930 and 1940 is the assertion of the War Department. The Air Force safety cap-paign has been prosecuted without let-and is based on knowledge that ever airplane saved from avoidable accident is an addition to our potential fighting force, that every pilot and aircrew meaher saved is another fighter to be set into action against the enemy and that every wrecked plane is a victory for the Axis. Its Safety Director is Col. Samula R. Harris, jr., who has under him directors of 10 Safety Regions.

Col. Householder Transfers

The nomination of Col. Eugene Ros Householder, AGD, for transfer to the Air Corps was confirmed by the Senate this week. Colonel Householder in recent years has held a number of important as-signments in the Adjutant General's Of-



*

*

*

*

*

*

The officer who is hard to fitis easy to please in a . .

KASSAN-STEIN UNIFORM

> Individually hand - tailored by craftsmen in our ewi workrooms and fitted by uni-

form experts to your complete satisfaction.

The right Accessories, teel Army, Navy and Marine Officers in or near Washington are invited to visit our establishment for processorial attention and zervice. Muli inquiries invited.

KASSAN-STEIN

Military and Civilian Custom Tailors

510 Eleventh Street, N. W.

this year

ected that s at Army hat maxi-per cent, s yet ac-ucture to funds and idated the

e elimina Was an

lonel erly genef of th

er of the sportation has been AUS, the his week, in rout-ply move-

wered

e is 68%
0% lower
between
the War
fety can
out let-up
accident
fighting

ew mer be sent and that y for the . Samuel

sfers

ene Ro r to the Senat rtant a

* *

fit-

EIN

ally lored smes

uni-

foo! ficers vised per-Mail

d

This switch directs the steerable radio beam . . . flashes radio spearheads of truth into the darkness of occupied Europe.

THIS WEAPON IS Anything BUT SECRET!

Today America possesses a war weapon of great range-and it's no secret. That weapon is international radio . . . hurling projectiles of truth more than 3,000 miles across the Atlantic-and across the wide Pacific.

International broadcasts by NBC rely for their effectiveness on important developments from RCA Laboratories. The beam aerial, for instance-controlled by the switch you see above-"searchlights" broadcasts to distant points, with an enormous increase in effective power.

Through such directional aerials, WRCA and WNBI, operating with power of 50,000 watts, reach Europe with a signal strength that would require 1,200,000 watts if broadcast from a non-directional aerial.

Forty-one years ago, the first wireless signals were sent across the Atlantic. Yet today, thanks largely to RCA research, America is hurling messages into the war-torn areas of

Europe with an impact that even small, compact receivers have no difficulty in picking up.

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

PIONEER IN RADIO, ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION

RCA Building, New York, N. Y.

The Services of RCA: RCA Manufacturing Co., Inc. • R.C.A. Communications, Inc. • Radiomarine Corporation of America RCA Laboratories • National Broadcasting Co., Inc. • Blue Network Co., Inc. • RCA Institutes, Inc.

8

8

"A de Departi and to

ch ded

dled

"After

midler the wishes the Post

per courchase

THE UNITED STATES NAVY and MARINE CORPS

Admiral Nimitz Escapes Injury

Admiral Chester W. Nimitz, Commander in Chief of the Pacific Fleet, escaped serious injury at a West Coast airfield "recently" when an airplane in which he was traveling crashed. Lt. Thomas M. Roscoe, USNR, 1440 Sampel Street, Oakland, Culf. compilet of the plane was land, Calif., co-pilot of the plane was killed, while several passengers were in-

Jured.
Admiral Nimitz was presented the Distinguished Service Medal by Admiral Ernest J. King, Commander in Chief, U. S. Fleet, who read the following citation:

S. Fleet, who read the following citation:

"For exceptionally meritorious service as Commander in Chief, U. S. Pacific Fleet. In that position of great responsibility he exercised sound judgment and decision in his employment and disposition of units of the Pacific Fleet during the period immediately following our entry into war with Japan. His conduct of the operations of the Pacific Fleet, resulting in successful actions against the enemy in the Coral Sea in May, 1942, and off Midway Island in June, 1942, was characterized by unfalling judgment and sound decision, coupled with skill and vigor. His exercise of command on all occasions left nothing to be desired."

Marine Officers Confirmed

The Senate this week confirmed nom-inations of a group of officers for pro-motion and appointment in the Marine Corps. The list of officers, headed by Brig. Gen. (T) Henry L. Larson, who was promoted to brigadier general, was printed on page 1262 of the 11 July issue of the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

ELECTRIC BOAT CO.

Main Office: 33 Pine St., New York, N. Y.

NEW LONDON SHIP AND ENGINE WORKS GROTON, CONN. Shipbuilders and Engineers Specialities
SUBMARINES
Diesel Engines

ELECTRO DYNAMIC WORKS

BAYONNE, N. J.
"Quality for Half a Century"
Motors and Generators
All Types
For every Marine Application

ELCO WORKS Bayonne, N. J. ELCO CRUISERS

Safety Fuel System
Bulkhead Construction
Vibrationless Power

PORT ELCO, Park Ave. at 46th St.

AUTHORIZED METAL CAP DEVICES FOR NAVAL OFFICERS



Neither time nor expense has been spared in the creation of this device. We feel well repaid for our effort in the design and craftsmanship achieved. Product is Sterling Silver and 14 Karat

Mounted on finest Mohair braid fitted to cap size and ready to wear.

Price, \$7.50 each.

HENRY V. ALLIEN & CO.

(Makers of equipment for officers of our arm services since 1815)

227 Lexington Ave. at 34th Street New York City

Women's Reserve in Navy

The House this week asked the Senate for a conference on the two versions of the bill, H. R. 6807, which creates a Women's Reserve in the Navy.

The conference, however, will be a technical one because the House Naval Affairs Committee with the exception of one member, Representative Vincent of Ky, already has agreed to accept the Senate amendments to the bill. Mr. Vincent's objection to taking women into the Navy

amendments to the bill. Mr. Vincent's objection to taking women into the Navy prevented acceptance of the Senate amendments by unanimous consent.

As passed by the Senate the bill sets up a corps of officers and men, to serve during the war as individual replacements for male members of the Navy. About 1,000 officers and 10,000 men are expected to be utilized in this way.

The bill provides that a lieutenant commander shall command the corps, that the

mander shall command the corps, that the number of lieutenants shall not exceed 35 and that the number of lieutenants (jg) shall not exceed 35 per cent of all officers. Command of the officers shall be exercised only within the Women's Reserve.

Scholarship for Navy Girl

Scholarship for Navy Girl
Announcement that the daughter of an officer or enlisted man in the Navy or Marine Corps will have the opportunity to enter college this fall with the aid of a three hundred dollar scholarship was made this week by Headquarters of the Third Naval District.

The scholarship has been made available by the National League of American Pen Women, Inc., New York City Branch, under the sponsorship of the New York Auxiliary of the Navy Relief Society.

It will be awarded the girl selected as best qualified and most deserving from applicants within a radius of about 75 miles of New York City whose fathers are now serving in the Navy or Marine Corps, Candidates must be of college age and possess scholastic qualifications for and possess scholastic qualifications for college entrance. Girls who are eligible may submit their names to Chaplain Thomas B. Thompson, USN, Room 807, 90 Church Street, New York, N. Y.

Octogenarian Walks Gun Deck

Octogenarian Walks Gun Deck
It was a happy day for Chief Boatswain's Mate George Sanderson, USN-Ret., who served on the USS Hartford from 1884 to 1887 when he returned to his old ship in the Washington (DC) Navy Yard recently and spent a while chinning with veterans of the wooden Navy days. He is back in active service but restricted to shore recruiting duty and came East from San Francisco to bring 200 "SEEBEES" (fighting construction workers) to the training station at bring 200 "SEEBEES" (Ignting construc-tion workers) to the training station at Norfolk, Va. He has been in and out of the Navy since 7 July 1882. One of his prize visits while in Washington was with Rear Adm. J. M. Reeves, with whom he

Knox Praises Brave Britons

The commanding officer and crew of a British destroyer have been commended by Secretary Frank Knox for the rescue of the crew of an American merchant vessel which had run aground. After attempts to rescue the crew had failed, Lt. Comm. C. H. Holmes, R. N., brought his vessel to a point where a whale boat could be launched. Manned by a volunteer crew, it reached the stranded ship. Four trips were required to remove the 37 officers and men aboard the ship to

Payment of Deposits

The Comptroller General has held that Navy enlisted men temporarily appointed Navy enlisted men temporarily appoluted as commissioned or warrant officers pursuant to the act of 24 July 1941, are not enlisted men within the meaning of the act of 9 Feb. 1889, granting enlisted men of the Navy the privilege of depositing their savings and of receiving interest thereon, and the payment of interest on such deposits under the annual appropriation providing for "interest on deposits of men" subsequent to their temporary appointment is not authorized.

Reduce Uniform Cost

The Navy Department has entered into contracts with uniform clothing manufacturers whose ready-made uniforms will be marketed under conditions and at locations prescribed by the Navy.

The Army previously announced a plan whereby officer uniforms will be selded.

whereby officer uniforms will be sold under supervision of the Quartermaster Corps through private stores and post exchanges. Officials predict a savings of between 20 and 30 per cent on these uni-forms, expected to be made available early in the fall early in the fall.

early in the fall.

The Navy said it expects to have the uniforms ready for sale under the new arrangement in October. They will be sold in 28 cities within the United States at four points outside the continental limits. Additional marketing points will be established later, the Navy said.

Declaring that it was not the intent of this move to interfere with the production of custom-tailored or made-to-measure uniforms, the Department neverther.

ure uniforms, the Department, nevertheless, emphasized "its readiness to take action to combat abuses of quality or price in these type of uniforms."

Official explanation for the move was

contained in the Navy announcement which said

"The control of these uniforms by the Navy Department is predicated on the necessity for conservation of materials, which have been put under priority regu-lations by War Production Board Order P-131. Control is also necessary because of the sale of uniforms of dubious quality and reports of exorbitant sales prices. The Navy Department has announced its intention of protecting Naval personnel against profiteering practices which have

been creeping into the uniform business."
The following is a list of the cities at which the ready-made uniforms will be distributed:

distributed:
Annapolis, Md.
Boston, Mass.
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Charleston, S. C.
Chleago, Ill.
Corpus Christi, Tex.
Detroit, Mich.
Great Lakes, Ill.
Jacksonville, Fla.
Key West, Fla.
Long Beach, Calif.
Los Angeles, Calif.
Mare Island, Calif.
Miami, Fla. Miami, Fla. New Orleans, La. New London, Conn.

New York City, N. Y. New York City, N Norfolk, Va. Oakland, Calif. Pensacola, Fla. Philadelphia, Pa. Portland, Me. Portland, Me.
Providence, R. I.
San Diego, Calif,
San Francisco, Cal
Seattle, Wash.
Washington, D. C.
Balboa, C. Z.
Colon, C. Z. Calif. Colon, C. Z. Pearl Harbor, T. H. San Juan, P. R.

Naval Bureaus Undisturbed

The Chief of Naval Operations has de-The Chief of Naval Operations has decided to discontinue the idea of dealing with questions of air, personnel and materiel under direction of assigned assistant chiefs of his bureau. Vice Adm. Frederick J. Horne, Vice Chief of Operations, was to have been the head of this board which was to have consisted of Rear Adm. John H. Towers, Chief of the Bureau of Aeronautics who was designated Assistant Chief of Naval Operations for Air; Rear Adm. Randall Jacobs, Chief Air; Rear Adm. Randall Jacobs, Chief of the Bureau of Naval Personnel who was to have been Assistant Chief for was to have been Assistant Chief for Personnel; and Vice Adm. Samuel M. Robinson, Chief of the Office of Procure-ment and Materiel, was to have been As-sistant Chief for Materiel.

Sea Duty for USPHS Officers

The Comptroller General has held that officers of the U. S. Public Health Service detailed to Coast Guard vessels are entitled to the 10 per cent additional pay privided by the missing person's act.

Navy Cuts Typewriters

Under orders from Adm. Ernest J. King, Commander in Chief of the United States Fleet, the number of correspondence typewriters and mimeograph equipment on ships has been cut in half.

Service Life Insurance

The President this week approved the bill, S. 2543, which amends the National Service Life Insurance Act to extend the period of coverage for those who have been centured. period of coverage for those who have been captured or beseiged by the enemy.

Confirm Navy Admirals

Nominations of 26 Navy admirals for advancement to higher grades on the n tired list were confirmed by the Senai this week.

The officers were advanced to the ran The officers were advanced to the rate of admiral and vice admiral under provisions of S. 2285, which provides the officers who served in one or the other of those grades as commanders of feet or fleet subdivisions, upon retirems shall advance to the highest rank he if nominated for such rank by the Project and confirmed by the Senate.

In addition to the list of officers advanced this week one other admit has been made an admiral on the retir list. He is Admiral Thomas C. Hart, on mander-in-chief of the Asiatic Fleet.

Names of those confirmed this we were printed on page 1284 of the 11 Julissue of the Army and Navy Journal.

Navy Bond June Report

Capt. Gerald A. Eubank, SC, USN Navy Department Coordinator for Wa Savings Bonds, this week announced in June bond sales were \$6,782,475.00, brin ing the Navy's grand total to \$29,73 792 10

Largest June sales for any Navy ta tere at the Philadelphia Navy Yar Phose employees invested \$734,400 in w

Launch Minesweeper

Launch Minesweeper
Mrs. Arthur G. Robinson, wife of Ra
Adm. Arthur G. Robinson, USN, who a
a captain brought the cruiser USS Ma
blehead back from the Far East afe
it had been "bombed to hell," will chi
ten and sponsor the YMS184, a new min
sweeper for the United States Nay
Saturday, 18 July 1942, at Greenport, I
N. Y. eents in good for rectly fr "For i



Illustration % Actual Siz

OFFICERS CAP DEVICE

Newly authorized all-metal construction: a life time of satisfaction backed by an conditional guarantee demand "VIKI quality.

Mounted complete on finest mobair in band ready to attach to your present of Look for the name "VIKING" on the bad-on sale at leading dealers.



Trade Mark Registered

HILBORN-HAMBURGER, INC. **NEW YORK**

Manufacturers to the Trade of Dept Military Equipment



Experienced Makers of Uniforms for Army and Navy Officers To Individual Measure

Our representative visits Washington regularly — dates sent upon reques

608 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

ly 18, 1942

nirals

dmirals for s on the re the Senat

to the rank under pro-rovides that or the other ers of fleet

retirement rank hele by the Pressenate.

officer the retire. Hart, con c Fleet. this w JOURNAL.

eport

SC, USNI or for Wa ounced the 75.00, bring to \$29,753

Navy mi Navy Yan 1,400 in wa

per

rife of Rat SN, who a USS Ma East afta will chris a new min ates Nay reenport, I

VICE

the ba

R, INC.

nv

YORK

No Credit at Ft. Bragg

The following publicity release was is seed this week at Ft. Bragg, N. C., which post was selected by the War Department for the first experiment in its plan is withdraw credit privileges from ented men in the four lowest pay grades. Dalisted men in the three highest pay grades, warrant officers, commissioned deers, and certain civilian employees are affected and may continue their ont affected and may continue their darge accounts. The Ft. Bragg announce-ment stated:

A double-barreled move by the War *A double-barreled move by the War peartment to reduce Army paper work and to teach soldiers thrift habits is be-ing tried out at Fort Bragg, where credit through batteries and companies will asse on 1 August. Maj. Gen. Donald C. Oabbison, commanding general of the field Artillery Replacement Center-where recent civilians receive their first tate of Army training—has announced regulations for abolition of credit for men of his command.

*Harstofore, soldiers have been able to

"Heretofore, soldiers have been able to grehase through their organizations but Exchange coupon books, barber tikets, and theater books. They just sped on the dotted line and at the end of the month their pay was minus all mach deductions. In addition, the batteries hadded cleaning and pressing accounts for the men, and these likewise were deducted monthly.

or the men, and these likewise were de-deted monthly.

"After 1 August a Replacement Center selder will have to deal in cash, or, if he wishes, purchase coupons direct from the Post Exchange. He can buy these at per cent discount and use them for purchases at Post Exchanges, the Service purchases at Post Exchanges, the Service (Ibb cafeteria, and the FARC Cleaners. They will not be good at theaters, laundries, or cleaners in Fayetteville. The willer can save 10 cents by paying 95 must in advance for a \$1.05 barber ticket, pod for three haircuts and bought directly from the barbershop.

"For the battery commander and the symmation itself, the abolition of credit means that no collection sheet will be maintained by the battery on its mem-

bers, thus eliminating a heavy bookkeep-ing responsibility on the part of the bat-tery officers.

"A memorandum addressed to regi-

"A memorandum addressed to regi-mental commanding officers and the head-quarters commandant of the Replacement

mental commanding officers and the head-quarters commandant of the Replacement Center stressed these points:

"'This experiment is to be considered not only a test or trial but also an actual laboratory for working out the kinks of the system."

"All men should be informed and instructed. Every man must be told that he must plan his finances—and learn how to run on a cash basis. Battery Commanders will carefully explain the plan and the necessity."

"Men should be informed that credit suspension is not designed merely to reduce paper work, but to teach thrift habits. Adequate provision of money for regular needs must be made. Credit suspension will not be acceptable as an excuse for failure to maintain required neatness in person and clothing. It is obvious that men not presenting a neat appearance will be refused passes."

"The Replacement Center's trainees shouldn't encounter much difficulty in changing to the cash-and-carry plan. When they were drawing \$21 a month, the Army's easy-credit plan was often a life-saver for the new soldier who was trying to learn to budget his spending on a 70-cents-a-day salary. But now they draw \$50 a month from the first day of Army service, and their pockets don't rundry of coin half as soon as they formerly did."

Rivals Unite and Divide

Col. Robert W. Neyland and Maj. Wallace Wade, who were keen rivals for Southern gridiron honors when they coached Tennessee and Alabama and Duke, will unite in coaching the All-Army team that meets the New York Giants in the New York Herald-Tribune's charity game at the Polo Grounds on 12 September. However, united efforts will be confined to this one game, for immediately after it Colonel Neyland will coach the Eastern portion of the squad and Major Wade the Western half. Their teams met 10 times, with Colonel Neyland's Tennesseeans winning seven and tying one. tying one.

For Industries in the Dimout Area!

Celanese* DIM OUT SHEER'

In an effort to cooperate with dimout requirements in the coastal areas, Celanese Corporation has developed Celanese Dim Out Sheer, transparent black fabric, for plants engaged in war production.

Placed between the light source and the window glass, Dim Out Sheer cuts out approximately 75% of "light spill" to the outside-permits ventilation at the same time.

CELANESE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

1026-17TH STREET, N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C. IN NEW YORK-180 MADISON AVENUE

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Trade Mark

Under a current ruling of the Federal Trade Commission, CELANESE yarn is classified as RAYON.



UNCLE'S PIPE STUNS LITTLE NELL

_but he's out of the dog house now!



COME AND SIT in my lap," coaxed Uncle Fred to his favorite niece. But Nell was smart and stayed out of reach, trying hard not to faint from the fumes of his ratty old pipe.



'YOU BRUTE!" snapped her mother. "You've made the child dizzy with that strong tobacco. There's enough war going on in this world without having you start gas attacks on us!



"IF YOU WANT to be welcome here, learn about a mild pipe tobacco that tastes good to you and smells good to others. Here! Read this little Sir Walter ad. Then go get some!"



HE'S SITTIN' PRETTY since he took to that mild burley brand of grand aroma! Have you a blonde of 2 or 22 who won't cooperate? Good old Sir Walter sweetens 'em up! Try a tin!



0

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

JOHN CALLAN O'LAUGHLIN. President and Publisher

Published Every Saturday by the Army and Navy Journal, Inc.

LEROY WHITMAN.

1701 Connecticut Avenue Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Advertising Rates on Request

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation

Foreign postage \$1 additional per year

"Established in obedience to an insistent demand for an official organ for members of the American Defense and those concerned with it, The Army and Navy Journal will be published in the interest of no party; it will be controlled by no clique. Its independence will be absolute. Its interest will be directed solely to the inculcation of sound military ideas and to the elevation of the public service in all its departments."—From Vol. 1, No. 1, of the Army and Navy Journal, published August 29, 1863.

Representatives: Hill F. Best Hill F. Best
602 Transportation Bldg.
131 W. Lafayette St.
Detroit, Mich.
540 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill.—Sup. 2141
Forrest H. Riordan
5915 Webster Street
Philadelphia, Pa.
Sherman P. Voorhees
6 East 45th St., New York City
Tel. VA. 6-1411
toncerned with it, The Army of

SATURDAY, JULY 18, 1942

"Corregidor and Bataan stand for reverses that are but preludes to victory." SECRETARY CORDELL HULL.

OUR PRIORITY LIST

1. Legislative assurance, now, that our land, sea, and air forces will be maintained at such strengths as may be determined by the War Department Genéral Staff and the General Board of the Navy to be necessary to guard the nation and its interests against any enemy or combination of complex

nation of enemies.

2. Upward revision of pay schedules for commissioned, warrant and enlisted personnel, active and retired; all temporarily promoted officers to receive pay of grade in which serving.

3. A long range study by the General Board of the Navy to the end that an equitable and jaw.

Revision of pension laws to assure service widows a living income.
 Compensation for service personnel who use privately owned automobiles on government business.

THERE are many reasons for the country to be gratined with the careful estimate has issued on the Midway Battle. First of all, of course, is the careful estimate task force of the execution of the mission entrusted to it. The over-all factor in effecting this accomplishment, as the report clearly reveals, was Unity of Command, the essential principle for victory especially in the conduct of amphibious warfare which is the outstanding character of operations of the current world struggle. Playing their part in the battle were the Intelligence Officers who learned of the northern movement of the Japanese Fleet from which the high Naval Command drew the correct conclusion that an attack upon us was preparing. Then there were the numerous preparations to meet the attack in the area of expected delivery, concentration of planes and ships, cooperation with the Army Air and Ground Forces in Midway and Hawaii. There were the scouting by Navy patrol planes, which located the enemy, and the transmission of the information and the sounding of the alert so that everyone came on guard. Not again, as Midway shows, will the sorry negligence of Pearl Harbor and Luzon facilitate enemy success. Now we come to the action, with the plans of Admiral Nimitz known to those given the honor of executing them, and with the personnel of seaplanes and bombers and carriers and surface and undersea craft daringly and gallantly driving at the Japanese with no thought of life or wounds but the single purpose of their training, the destruction of the enemy. It is a glorious picture of America at its fighting best, which the Navy release limns. Unfortunately in the past there has been a natural effort on the part of this or that Service or branch to claim credit for a well fought engagement. No such design is apparent in this admirable Navy release. Although the Navy and its air force were preponderantly employed, there is the credit to the Army from a sister Service, as well as credit to the sailors and to the Marines, whether in the air, on the surface of the sea, or below it. This is a demonstration of the new spirit which is animating our forces, the spirit not alone of cooperation but of coordination. We will win the war with such a spirit, and our victory will come not from separation but from unity, not from jealousy, but from trust, and the close relationship of kinsmen, whose single purpose is to defend and uphold America.

enacting recent pay legislation for the Services, the Congress was remiss in failing to permit officers who have been commissioned from the ranks to count their prior enlisted service in computing their longevity pay. Officers on active duty in the Army of the United States are granted the privilege of counting all their prior commissioned service in the National Guard and in the Reserves, whether that service were in an active or inactive status, Yet former Army enlisted men who have been commissioned, cannot count their years of active service. Enlisted men and warrant officers of the Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard who are tendered commissions in their services are assured, by a new act of Congress, that their pay will not be reduced. Yet in many instances in the Army, enlisted men and warrant offi-cers who are offered commissions, can accept only at a loss in pay—and this in spite of the fact that the commission entails greater responsibilities, added duties, and a higher cost of living. A technical sergeant with 21 years' service loses several dollars a month by accepting active duty as a second lieutenant; a warrant officer with 21 years' service in the Army, in order to serve his country as a second lieutenant, accepts a reduction in pay amounting to \$630 a year. When the pay bill was before Congress it was proposed that these former enlisted men be permitted to count their service in the ranks for longevity purposes, but largely on the advice of the War Department, the plan was rejected. The Department expressed the fear that if such service were counted other classes of officers would want to include, for example, time spent in the Service Academies and in ROTC training. Obviously, the argument is not sound, for each group should be considered on its merits. Perhaps Congress, having credited National Guard and Reserve service, also will find it fair to credit Academy and ROTC service. However that may be, something must be done to ameliorate the situation concerning former enlisted men of the Army. In the light of these facts, we call upon Congress to enact the remedial legislation.

Service Humor

Heady Remark

An American Negro soldier and a German met face to face on the battle field. It was one or the other. The Negro reverted to his trusty razor. He swished out verted to his trusty razor. He swished out at the throat of his foe, the German, with a mighty heave. The German sneered, "Missed me." But the Negro answered with a toothy grin, "Nasty Nazi Man, Yo' all just try shakin yo head."

-Golden Gate Guardian

Convenient Punishment

Pvt. Arthur Konapachr, Ft. Devens, Mass., was found guilty of a minor infrac-tion of military rules and was sentenced to the punishment of digging a hole 4 feet square and 4 feet deep. Just one hour after the verdict, Pvt. Konopachr was found sleeping peacefully at the bottom of a neatly squared-off hole of the re-quired dimensions. To his amazed ser-geant he explained that in private life he had been a professional grave digger!

Limited Opinion

"Do you believe in clubs for women?" "Oh, yes, but only as a last resort. -Contributed

Paraphrase

The habitual A W O L soldier says: "I regret that I have only one hill to go

-Brooklyn Bay Breeze.

Military Pedigree

Al: "I'm a West Pointer."

Joe: "You look like an Irish Setter to

-Contributed.

Camp Polk, La.-Col. William L. Roberts, commanding one of the regiments of the 3d Armored Division, thought that he had heard every possible reason for a furlough.

Nineteen-year-old Pvt. Shirley D. Bab-bitt, jr., however, came up with a brand new reason which netted him seven days

at home.

Reason: Babbitt wanted to go to his home in Rushford, N. Y. so that he could graduate from high school.
—Armored Force News.

From Pvt. "BNE," has come what the judges say is the best response to the limerick which appeared in the 4 July issue. Special notice also to "RFJ" and "CWW" for their entries.

Soldiers this week shouted, "Hip! hip! hurray!"
As they waited in line for their increase

in pay,
All knew rather well,
There'd be plenty of h-

To mark the passing of this long-awaited

Sgt. "RJP" sent us this following lim-erick which will be completed in the 1 Aug. issue.

There once was a soldier named Ned,

With stubborn thoughts in his head, One day he rose late, And thus sealed his fate,

ASK THE JOURNAL

S END your queries to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL QUES-TION EDITOR and an answer will be given in this column as soon as possible after receipt.

H. A. H.—Right of a wife to the \$3 gov't allowance if her husband makes a \$22 allotment is not affected by her de pendency or nondependency.

Many readers—Statement that passage of pay bill will result in placing first sergeants in first pay grade is correct. See article on page 1235, of 4 July issue.

J. C. M. and N. B. S .- The new arm J. C. M. and N. B. S.—The new arm warrant officer insignia of grade replace none of the present insignia of class which will continue to be worn on cap collar, lapel. The new insignia is for war on the shoulder loops.

M. B. G.—The fact that the permaner appointments as warrant officer (it) would be made on basis of (1) rank a of date of examination, (2) length a service, and (3) age, was announced what applications for the March tests we first invited. A board is now considering a possible modification of this policy, by there is absolutely nothing definite the report at present. report at present.

L. D. S.—The question of whether a not the new pay act entitles Reserve at National Guard officers to pay of a higher period on the same basis as regulars his been submitted to the Comptroller Ge-eral. See page 1270 of 11 July issue.

H. B. W .- Since you became reser officer in 1935, it would appear that me are not serving in original appointment hence, are not entitled to \$150 uniform allowance.

In The Journal

10 Years Ago

Lt. Col. R. H. Mills, DC, has been of dered transferred from Ft. Sam Housea Tex., to the Army Medical Center, when he will serve as Director, Army Dessi School.

20 Years Ago

The nomination of Maj. Gen. C. C. Wlliams, Chief of Ordnance, to be Chief of Ordnance, with the rank of major seeral, for four years beginning 16 July 1922, with rank from 16 July 1918 but 1922, with rank from 16 July 1918 but 1924. been confirmed by the Senate

30 Years Ago

Second Lt. of Engrs. H. F. Johnson Revenue Cutter Service, has been ordered to the USS Windom for temporary du

50 Years Ago

Naval officers serving on receiving and training ships are considerably agitated over the provise to the general deficient bill which designated service on these vessels, while stationary, as shore duty. The effect of the clause as it stands would be not only to cut off all sea pay for service on receiving ships, but for service on training ships, as well, when they are not actually cruising. not actually cruising.

75 Years Ago

A committee has been appointed to et amine the treatment by the Southerner of Union captured troops during the wat

on, Jame Loo J. Zef 2nd Lieu Gould, La Roy B. Ma V. Morris,

Maj. E. Lewis, Wa Lt. Col.

P. A. Go P. D. Coo Second R. B. Osi

\L

ARMY QUES-

er will

o the \$28 makes a

new army e replace of clam

s for we

ermane icer (j

hether a

s been of Houston ter, when ny Dentai

C. C. Wi

ajor ger 16 July

Johnson n ordered ary duty

deficient on these or these or dutnds would y for service they are

ted in a utherned the wat.

War Department Organized Reserves

OFFICIAL ORDERS

8

Navy Department Marine Corps

ARMY ORDERS

Secretary of War Henry L. Stimson der Secretary of Wa Robert P. Patterson Assistant Secretary of War John J. McCley

Assistant Secretary of War (Air) Robert A. Lovett Chief of Staff eral George C. Marshall

ARMY PROMOTIONS

ARMY PROMOTIONS

Adjutant General's Department
Lieutenant Colonel to Colonel: Bryan L.
Judge, L. Judge, and Harris F. Scherer.
Mor to Lleutenant Colonel: James H.
Juffle, Charles D. Bartlett, William M.
Juffle, Charles D. Bartlett, William M.
Juffle, Carl D. Bowen, Allen M. Button,
Illiam R. Cook, Hartley B. Dean, William
John D. Kenderdine, Arthur Klopstock,
John D. Kenderdine, Arthur SalinJohn J. John D. John J. John

fied.

Optain to Major: Michael F. Blenski, Milnf. Blum, Walter Carmine, Charles S. Gersel, Henry B. Hohman, Carl F. Krumm,
ethar J. Maxwell, Benito Morales, Kenneth
Liounce, Eugene G. Mulling, Maxwell E.
Neterson, Franklin W. Patten, Paul A.
empf, Romayne T. Uhler, and Charles M.

at passage cing fint s correct uly issue let Lieutenant to Captain: James R. Alder-

trinki.

It Lieutenant to Captain: James R. AlderIn Nathan Deutsch, Ray H. Donica, Carl J.
Illa, Hardin B. Grigsby, Edwin R. Hodges,
Irreld Hoenig, Fred K. Jones, Vern R.
Imes, John W. Mayer, Lloyd G. Poole, John
I. Forter, Paul E. Postell, John F. RichardIn James D. Sheridan, Charles A. Ullmann,
I. J. Zeff, John C. Zook, John W. Zschoche.
In Lieutenant to 1st Lleutenant: Jedediah
Buld, Lawrence Le V. Hill, Harry C. Kait,
In B. Martin, Edward P. Montague, Donald
I. Morris, John L. Morris, Charles B. Porter,
Illa W. Sanders, Jr., Harold D. Smith, John
Ill, Charles F. Test, and Norman L. Tyler.
It Lt. Heyward T. Moster, post adjutant,
Icellan Field, Calif., promoted to captain.
Col. Eugene B. Walker, CAC, commanding
Interest of Ft. Totten, N. Y., announces the
Immotion of 2nd Lt. Herbert J. Gearty, post
didutant, to first lieutenant.
Capt. Malcolm G. Salmond, reception cenIn adjutant, Ft. Devens, Mass., promoted to
India.

It I. George W. Greer, ir., assistant post
It I. George W. Greer, ir., assistant post rank a length of nced what ests were onsidering policy, but lefinite in eserve and f a higher gulars has oller Ges

ajor, lst Lt. George W. Greer, jr., assistant p Untant, Ft. Devens, Mass., promoted

Armored Force

that you ointment; o uniform Armored Force
Maj. E. M. Houseman, commander of the
sely activated 742nd Tank Battalion, Ft.
Levis, Wash., promoted to lieutenant colonel,
th Col. Henry C. Newton, plans and trainly officer, Armored Force Replacement
falsing Center, Ft. Knox, Ky., promoted to
subject.

memur.

The promotion of Brig. Gen. John S. Wood is the rank of major general heads a list of near promotions among officer personnel of the Fourth Armored Division, Pine Camp, I.f. Others who were promoted are:

Lt. Col. W. A. Bigby, promoted to colonel. Majors D. A. Watt, jr., H. E. Brown, C. W. lampf, C. Matthews, C. J. Mansfield, T. Calleins, Ir., and A. T. F. Nowak, promoted to intenant colonel.

mapf, C. Matthews, C. J. Mansfield, T. Calleng, F., and A. T. F. Nowak, promoted to intenant colonel.
Captains to Major: G. L. Eatman, N. M. Millice, J. B. Baker, B. C. Kenstrick, C. F. Atmer, C. Olbon, Barr D. Oden, W. A. Sussau, W. M. Shope, D. L. Hollingsworth, L. F. Levis, H. C. Patterson, A. A. Maybach, L. E. Bath, A. E. McMillin, W. S. Clapp, N. A. Buts, and A. I. Davenport.
Pirat Lieutenants to Captain: F. J. Cibulka, I. E. Ernat, J. R. Kelly, jr., G. B. Tobey, jr., J. W. Swenson, R. M. Cook, K. L. Houston, B. J. Stagg, HI, C. L. Caragianis, A. J. Ball, G. Churchill, H. A. Hunt, H. G. Johnston, M. H. Smith, J. S. Kernan, jr., A. C. Newdon, E. E. Shoven, K. A. Von Volghtlander, B. P. Heid, Jr., L. R. Adams, W. O. Baker, T. J. Dickey, jr., M. H. Pellegrom, L. A. Alpres, H. W. Welss, B. W. Elshire, C. E. Filey, S. V. Bingham, jr., J. W. Girton, J. G. Rapse, D. W. Mather, L. H. Niver, H. R. Van Arnan, C. G. May, W. G. Woodin, J. G. Ishaon, W. H. Wisniski, J. M. Bunting, P. A. Gonsalez, D. Bisset, jr., J. E. Childe, P. D. Cooper, R. G. Crerle, and C. R. King. Second Lieutenants to First Lieutenant: B. Oshaner, O. Strong, F. J. Miller, L. B. Webster, I. W. Lyster, B. F. Kincannon, jr., L. C. Sanford, D. B. Booker, R. E. Hamilton, W. M. Moon, W. A. Stanford, R. Caemmerer, A. Hickerson, L. B. Akers, E. J. Dahlke, L. Goldstein, E. W. Markey, K. G. Bernard, L. B. Duncan, J. C. Farley, J. C. Horecamp, J. Krueger, C. G. Randle, jr., B. P. End, G. C. Fairbanks, jr., J. R. Leflang, V. J.

30

Meyer, C. P. Miller, L. E. Snapp, E. A. Bush, W. E. Corbin, R. M. George, A. E. Justice, jr., J. R. Lambert, R. M. Stockwell, W. G. Attix, D. E. Lamb, jr., W. A. Dwight, H. A. Hays, W. P. Jones, J. J. Peattie, D. B. Savage, G. E. Tiegs, C. U. Trover, F. T. Wilson, L. C. Yeagle, O. E. York, H. F. Frank, H. A. Jerry, R. E. Mason, ir., J. W. MacRae, R. A. Norman, P. J. O'Rourke, A. D. Pickard, E. E. Smith, R. D. Franks, R. M. Parker, ir., G. R. Hartley, jr., B. M. Huttlinger, R. F. Tuson, E. J. Czernink, F. T. Hamner, E. R. Smith, J. K. Tanner, W. L. Wheelock, T. G. Agnew, W. E. Scott, J. E. Day, and T. B. Gwydir. Capt. Philip W. Tiemann, promoted to major; and 1st Lt. George F. Goodwin, promoted to captain, Also 2nd Lt. Walter F. Sanders and Marshall J. Robertson, promoted to first leutenant. All are stationed at the Armored Force Replacement Training Center.

Lt. Col. Charles H. Calais, director of the Armored Force Officer Candidate School, Ft. Knox, promoted to colonel.

Maj. Thomas A. Bonner, Ft. Knox, promoted to colonel.

Lt. Col. Francis J. Gillespie, head of the reproduction department, Armored Force School, promoted to colonel, and Maj. Claude E. Haswell, demonstration regiment, and Maj. Thomas A. Bonner, classification officer ordered to Camp Robinson, Ark, promoted to licutenant colonel. Other officers on duty at the Armored Force School who have been promoted are:

Captain to Major: Clarence B. Bigger, Harold G. Hyde, William C. Thatcher and Montford H. Woody, all of the demonstration regiment; Ralph R. Carlin, Robert S. Garner, James W. Hubert, Carl L. Kah and Frank G. Lumpkin, jr., all of the training group; Bernard O. Frederickson and Richard M. Norris, Officer Candidate School; Theodore M. Dicklason, communication; Harold S. Dean, supply; Albert M. Johnson, tank department; Bayless G. Householder, wheeled vehicle; Harold L. Douds, gunnery.

Ist Lieutenants to Captain: Charles A. Baker, Robert S. Begien, James E. Clark Chaplain), Gilbert H. Clevidence, Wilton G. Limbach, Edward L. Malec and John B.

They are:
Capt. Horace W. Hinkle, to major.
First Lleutenants Cecil L. McDonald, James
A. Oest, Homer F. Wakerfield, James F. Holilday, and Arthur K. Chapman, to captain.
Second Lieutenants William M. Smith and
Hewlett S. Anderson, to first lieutenant.

Cavalry

Lt. Col. John P. Scott, serving with an Armored Force unit, promoted to colonel.

Signal Corps

Signal Corps

Lt. Col. Leon H. Richmond, Brookley Field, Ala., promoted to colonel.

Sgt. Joseph L. Lockard, awarded the Distinguished Service Medal for detecting and reporting the flight of enemy planes at Pearl Harbor on 7 Dec., just graduated from the Signal Corps Officer Candidate School, Ft. Monmouth, N. J., has been appointed a second lieutenant. Oath of office was administered by Brig. Gen. George L. Van Deusen, commandant, Signal Corps School, on Sunday, 12 July.

Medical Corps
1st Lt. Alvin P. M. Hall, Ft. Devens, Mass.,
romoted to captain.

Infantry

Capt. James H. Robinson, 366th Infantry, Ft. Devens, Mass., promoted to major, and

NO NAVY, MARINE CORPS, OR COAST GUARD ORDERS

Publication of orders issued to Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard personnel has been ordered suspended to avoid pos-sible revelation of information against the public interest.

2nd Lieutenants Clifton E. Davis, Robert A. Brown, and John T. Letts, promoted to first lieutenant.

leutenant.

Capt. Herbert P. Sellers, assistant to the amp executive at Camp Davis, N. C., promot-d to major.

1st Lt. Carruth M. McGraw, Ft. Thomas, Cy., promoted to captain.

Field Artillery
1st Lt. Richard C. Robinson, Ft. Thomas,
Ky., promoted to captain.

For having brought his Boston bomber back from an airdrome in Holland after one motor was shot to pieces, the tail riddled with bullets and hole torn in the body when the plane scrapped the ground, Capt. Charles C. Kegelman, 26 years old, has been promoted to major. He was one of the American pilots who led the first U. S. air attack on Germanheld territory.

2nd Lt. James Stewart and 2nd Lt. Carter Glass, 3d, promoted to first lieutenant.
Capt. Paul Z. Zehrung, Scott Field, Ill., promoted to major.

moted to major. Capt. William E. Hubbard, II, Luke Field,

Capt. William E. Hubbard, II, Luke Field, Aris., promoted to major.
Lt. Col. Kenneth A. Rogers, assistant Depot Engineering officer, Maj. D. L. Painter, and 1st Lt. Edward E. Cobb, jr., all of Mc-Clellan Field, Calif., have been promoted to the next higher grade.

The following officers at Brookley Field, Ala., have received promotions: Lt. Col. John H. Fite, chief sub-depot section, to colonel; Maj. Percival D. Jacobs, assistant depot engineering officer, to lieutenant colonel; Capt. M. E. Glaser, depot supply officer, to major; and 2nd Lt. James L. Dukes, assistant plant protection officer, to first lieutenant.

1st Lt. Oscar Walker, post recruiting officer and recorder for the aviation cadet examining board, Ft. Devens, Mass., recently selected for glider training, promoted to captain.

Chaplains Gerns

Chaplains Corps
1st Lt. Myron H. Willard, post chaplain,
McClellan Field, Calif., promoted to captain.

Special Services Branch Capt. Thomas S. Albert, post athletic and recreational officer, McClellan Field, Calif., promoted to major.

Chemical Warfare Service
Maj. John D. A. Hogan, chemical officer at
the San Francisco, Calif., Port of Embarkation, promoted to leutenant colonel.

Quartermaster Corps

Maj. Frank J. Billeter, executive officer of
the office of the post quartermaster at Ft.
Benjamin Harrison, Ind., promoted to lieu-

tenant colonel.

Brig. Gen. Joseph E. Barzynski, commanding general of the Chicago Quartermaster
Depot, announced promotion of the following

Depot, announced promotion of the following nine officers:

Maj. John N. Gage, executive officer, and Maj. Jesse H. White, officer in charge of the meat and dairy section of the Subsistence Research Laboratory, promoted to licutenant colonel; First Licutenants Virgil O. Wodicka and Robert R. Melson, promoted to captain; and Second Licutenants James R. Milla, jr., Robert A. Holzman, Rene Ochler, Stuart G. Dunlop and George A. Seidel, promoted to first licutenant.

first lieutenant.

Col. Henry B. Barry, QMC, commanding officer of the Jersey City, N. J., Depot, has announced promotion of the following nine officers:

nounced promotion of the following nine officers:

1st Lt. Harry Fidlow to captain.

2nd Lieutenants John E. Franzen, Alfred C. Jones, jr., James C. Karcanes, Paul W. Mahady, Eugene C. Martin, Alvin L. Moss, Warren A. Pratt, and Charles M. Thayer, to first lieutenant.

Maj. Charles L. Gorman, commandant of the First Corps Area school for bakers and cooks, Ft. Devens, Mass., promoted to lieutenant colonel.

Miscellaneous Promotions
Capt. Harry G. Feldman, Camp Edwards,
Mass., promoted to major.
1st Lt. Vincent P. Rousseau, assistant intelligence officer, Camp Davis, N. C., promoted

to captain.

Maj. Wentworth Williams, assistant executive officer, and Maj. Roland A. Magnini, reception center executive officer, Ft. Devens, Mass., promoted to lieutenant colonel.

Finance Department Capt. Edmund S. Garland, finance officer, Ft. Devens, Mass., promoted to major.

Warrant Officer W. O. Edgar W. Holz, appointed a captain

and assigned to a Military Police Battalion,

The following have been appointed to the temporary grade of warrant officer, junior grade:

grade:

M. Sgt. Frank A. Matuzak, Ft. Barrancas,
Fla.; M. Sgt. Ernest R. Farrell, Ft. Benning,
Ga.; St. Sgt. Richard S. Haines, Scott Field,
Ill.; Sgt. Anthony W. Morse, Daniel Fld., Ga.;
and Ronald W. Craig, Morrison Fid., Fla.

New Air School

Knollwood Field, N. C .- The first class of thirty-one especially selected officers was graduated 11 July from the recently established Army Air Forces Administra-tive Inspectors School at Knollwood Field.

Field.

The brief exercises were held on the terrace of the former Mid Pines Club and were attended by Maj. Gen. Walter R. Weaver, commanding the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command of which the school is a part, Brig. Gen. J. W. Jones, commanding the First District, AAF Technical Training Command, Lt. Col. C. J. Mara, school commandant, and the faculty.

the faculty.

Those graduated in the first class were: the faculty.

Those graduated in the first class were:
Lt. Col. J. R. Gray
Lt. Col. J. R. Stolts
Lt. Col. L. R. Stolts
Lt. Col. L. R. Stolts
Lt. Col. W. N. Calkins
Maj. A. J. R. Linney
Lt. Col. August Kroon
Maj. G. L. Wilson
Maj. W. T. Stedman
Maj. W. L. Connally
Maj. P. G. Dolan
Maj. W. L. Connally
Maj. P. G. Dolan
Maj. R. A. Palmer
Maj. W. R. McElroy
Maj. A. H. Davisson
Jr.
Capt. G. R. Hardy
Capt. R. F. Scott
Capt. A. D. Buckmas
Maj. L. R. Groke
Maj. R. L. Luck
Maj. W. C. Niederlucke Phose graduated in Col. J. R. Gray Col. Julius Ger-

Maj. A. H. Davisson, jr. Capt. G. R. Hardy Capt. R. F. Scott Capt. A. D. Buckmas-ter Capt. J. C. Richard-son

Visit Air Forces Training Center

Important visitors in the Miami Area, AAFTTC, (Army Air Forces Technical Training Command) last week were Lt. Gen. Hugh A. Drum, commanding general of the Eastern Defense Command; Brig. Gen. Harold Loomis, in command of the Southern Sub Sector of this Easor the Southern Sub Sector of this East-tern Defense Command; and Brig. Gen. Junius W. Jones, new commanding gen-eral of the 1st District AAFTTC, who replaced Brig. Gen. John C. McDonald.

Plastic Razors for Soldiers

The War Department said this week that it would issue plastic rasors and cases to soldiers, thus aiding the conser-vation of vital metals.

When answering advertisements please tion the Army and the Navy Journal.

Ansell, Ansell & Marshall Attorneys at Lee 708-715 Tower Building Washington, D. C.



INSURANCE AT COST

Automobiles Household & Personal Effects

Automobile Accidents UNITED SERVICES

AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION

Fort Sam Houston, Texas

USMC

Philad

ers here

with the 162 seco Corps Re The S school's Navy Yan USMC, d

rine Corp rine Corp ref, will Kavy Yan Princip mercises

chools,

The 16 paduates and year sired sures in 16 and been subsected assign The list

Arthur C.
John C. L.
James A.
Clement B
William G
P. Cook
Theodore

HOTEL DIRECTORY

CALIFORNIA



FRANCISCO'S HOTEL Bellevue

HOTEL HEADQUARTERS

SAN FRANCISCO'S GAYLORD HOTEL



Preferred by Army and Hary Officers
Every room with refrigerated bachelor buffet, radio, tub and
shower. Dining Room.
Cocktail Lounge.

Special Net Bates to
Army and Navy

Member San Francisco
Emergency Housing Bureau
Douglas F. Harrison,
Mgr. Jones St. at Geary

HOTEL CANTERBURY 750 SUTTER ST - SAN FRANCISCO

* * * Right downtown yet quiet and luxurious; 250 rooms, all with bath. Excellent dining room.

FAMILY ROOMS FOR FOUR, with bath . . . \$4.00 10% to 25% discount to the Army and Navy.

M RORIDA



Miami, Florida

The Service Hotel Special rates to officers and their families

ILLINOIS:



PATRONIZE **JOURNAL ADVERTISERS** MICHIGAN ===

HOTEL WEBSTER HALL Detroit

lose to Gen, Mirs. Fisher Bidg. and
Downtown
Special daily and weekly
rates to Service people.
Swimming Pool and other Recreational features — free to guests.
5050 Cass of Pursum—CO. 0100
Detroit, Michigen

NEW YORK

HOTEL'

130 W. 49th St. New York AT RADIO CITY IN TIMES SQ.

14 STORIES—FIREPROOF

dations for 1,000 ga ROOM WITH PRIVATE BATH

50 PER DAY

I OR 2 PERSONS

RITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

WELCOME TO THE SERVICE SPECIAL GUARANTEED RATES

DAILY: \$2.00 single, \$3.00 double WEEKLY: \$12.75 single, \$17.00 double 1200 ROOMS-1200 BATHS OFFICERS' PENTHOUSE CLUB

G HOTEL

WEST S7th STREET . NEW YORK John Paul Stack, General Manag

PENNSYLVANIA_

PHILADELPHIA

In Philadelphia It's the **BELLEVUE-STRATFORD**

tely Priced Contrally Claude H. Bennett, Manager

WASHINGTON, D. C.



BRIGHTON HOTEL 2123 California St. Washington, D. C.

HOTEL TWENTY-FOUR HUNDRED



2400 16th Street, N. W. Washington, D. C. sington's Exclusive Apartms
Furnished and unfurnish
ents ranging from one to zer
Transient accommodation
of Army and Navy are es
invited to inspect our facilitie

Excellent Cuisine

E. LEROY RISK, Manager

HOTEL MARTINIQUE

SIXTEENTH STREET AT M
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Within quick walking distance of the
War and Navy Departments.
SS room discount to officers of the Services, sa
active duty, and assembers of their family.
EVERY ROOM WITH FRIVATE BATH
Write for illustrated brochure.
L. R. Hawkins, Manager

Graduate AA Officer School

The following is a list of graduates of Class 14 of the Antiaircraft Artillery School, Officer Candidate Division, Camp Davis, N. C., who were awarded diplomas

Army and Navy Men

and their families

are especially welcome

at our state-wide chain

of hotels and apartments.

Rates to meet your budget.

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS

AT OUR HOTELS

San Francisco: Clift Hotel,

Plaza Hotel, Alexander Hamilton Hollywood: Sunset Tower. Mentecite d Hermoyne Apartments

Long Beach: Robinson Hotel

Wilmington: Don Hotel

Santa Barbara : Mar Monte

Santa Monica : Georgian A partmente

ALLIED HOTELS

and APARTMENTS

745 Market Street, San Francisco

530 W. Sixth Street, Les Angeles

Operated by Harley Hise, State Building and Loan Commission For reservations, write or wire:

A. K. Baragwanath Harold Berkowitz Joseph Bernstein Paul Bernstein Joseph J. Bersik Edward S. Betz Alex Binenfeld Lou Bley
C. M. Bonneau
W. J. Boylhart, jr.
C. L. Bradley, jr.
R. E. Bradley, jr. R. E. Bradley, Jr.
Jimmie B. Bryant
Robert A. Buhbe
William B. Burch
John V. Burns
Bart E. Buser John V. Burns
Bart E. Buser
Arley T. Butler
William F. Cain
Stewart E. Cameron
Russell B. Capelle
B. M. Carlisle
George R. Carr
Ernest M. Christl
C. H. Churchill, jr.
Harry B. Clark, jr.
Ralph W. Clark
John E. Coghlan
Nathan Cohen
Roy Cole
E. M. Colliton
Henry R. Cooper
Robert H. Cordella
Cranston E. Covell
James H. Cowan
George W. Cripps
Ivy A. Cromer
Regis C. Cupples
Samuel Cutler
J. B. Davenport
John R. Day

Davis, N. C., who were awarded diplomas and presented commissions as second lieutenants on 10 July:
Laurence Acker Philip L. Adams Gideon T. Alden Griton C. Allen William H. Alston Kenneth F. Alwell Joseph J. Amato A. F. Angellili Joseph G. Arthur James M. Babb Joseph C. Baer G. M. Eisentrout Clemens A. Erdahl Joseph Bernstein Paul Bernstein G. M. Eiserson Joseph Bernstein E. G. Fitzgerald Everett G. Fischer E. G. Fitzgerald R. L. Fleming Richard C. Forbell Richard S. Fowlkes Herman Galman Robert W. Garrod Foster L. Gearhart Frederic M. Gebhard Edward J. Gilbert F. C. Gilbert, Jr. Charles V. Gillesple A. W. Graham, Jr. Robert B. Graham Warren J. Green LeRoy Hatt LeRoy Haft
Robert E. Hanson
Russell D. Hardison
Benedict Harney
E. W. Hartung, Jr. Lincoln R. Hayes Kenneth W. Hirons Robert Warren Hook Joseph R. Hrusa R. L. Huddleston R. L. Huddleston LeRoy H. Jacobs L. A. Jalufka W. P. Jamison Paul P. Jerris Berner R. Johnson Charles F. Johnston Martin Kaplan T. W. Kapsiak Charles W. Kay Howard K. Kelley Thomas B. Kelley Thomas B. Kelley Robert C. Keys, jr. Clifton A. Klenzing Lawrence B. Knudsen

Frank E. Kuhns
Joseph H. Kutzelman
Rocco N. LaFemina
Thomas Leaver, jr.
Leo Lang
Thomas Leaver, jr.
David Lemkin
Paul G. Linder
Al M. Loeb
Martin Lunin
Carl G. Lutz
L. I. McCarrell
Vaughn H. McDowell
M. G. McGregor
Thomas J. McIntosh
V. J. McManus
Donald C. McNair
T. E. McParland
Andrew A. Marck Andrew A. Marck Roy E. Martin Martin L. Matassa Arnold L. Mignery Gifford W. Miller Donald E. Mitchell Donald E. Mitchell
David T. Morgan
T. F. Moriarty, jr.
Harold J. Mugford
Donald A. Muproe
John J. Murphy
Philip J. Murphy
Roger W. Newton
Ormond L. Norgaard
Leopold P. Oberst
Patrick J. O'Brien
Daniel T. O'Connor
John J. Olshesky
Alvard E. Olson
R. L. Omohundro, jr.
Joseph Ondrus
Norman DeV. Ott, jr.
T. E. Pammenter
Harris Parker
William J. December 1. Harris Parker William L, Pomeroy Wesley P. Pollitt Edgar N. Powers Arthur L. Primeaux Wilford E. Prochnau J. C. Ramirez, jr. Luther S. Reams Michael F. Rembijas James M. Rhett Joseph R. Richardson Robert E. Robb, jr. Richard B. Rump

Edward J. Ryan
John P. Salyer
Barney Sandler
Alvin N. Sarasohn
William W. Scott
Mo Seplin
Robert A. Seydorr
Charles B. Shafer
A. W. Shelton, Jr.
Isadore M. Slegel
Carl E. Skoch
Basil L. Smith
James H. Smith
Harold E. Snyder
Arnold Sommerfeld Arnold Sommers Claude Sonnier Alexander Soroka Donald J. Staniet F. M. Stankovich Paul Startzell Anton H. Stassw Albert Steinberg Marshall J. Stone Marshall J. Stone Robert N. Striewig Aifred E. Studsinal Benjamin Suchoff Robert C. Sullivan Carl W. Sutton, jz. Leland E. Talbot Carl W. Sutton, iz.
Leland E. Taibot
Frank McD. Tayler
William J. Thorpe
Wilson R. Toula
Charles J. Tranter
Harold A. Troop
John J. Trotman
James W. Tysinger
Donald H. Urwller
L. H. van den Berg
Marvin E. Van Dya
Victor S. Vendel
M. Von Moschtisker
Harmon V. Wade
Alexander J. Walom
William H. Webster
Norman Weinberg
Morton D. Weinert
Richard N. Westowe
Philip W. Winchell
Edward D. Windset
Alfred Wohl Alfred Wohl James E. Worley Harvey S. Wright Alexander A. Zared

The Locators

This week we welcome our sister a ganization, the Navy's "Searchlight" i the thrills and headaches inherent in set

This week we welcome our sister ganization, the Navy's "Searchlight," the thrills and headaches inherent in sad a service as our's.

Best of luck to them—and they may he assured that we will stand by for any further help they may need.

The Locators, P. O. Box 537, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., are calling for the wires of the following officers:

Col. Glenn Anderson; Col. Reames W. Arg. CAC; Capt. Wm. W. Bailey, CA (Marjoris). Brig. Gen. Frayne Baker, Inf. (Marlans). Lt. Jack Leith Bentley, AC; Lt. Col. Mailian Bottoms (Nanette); Col. Norman Brophy, AC. Col. Ben H. Chastalne; Capt. Ted Cliffas, FA (Anne); Brig. Gen. C. B. Connelly (Grae). Col. Ben. Chas. C. Drake, QMC (Maude); Lt. Col. H. H. Duval, CAC (Juanita); Col. Frail Edgecomb, CAC; Col. (?) Grady D. Bys. Maj. Ben. R. Farrar, Inf.; Maj. Randolf Beter, FA (Dorothy); Lt. Marion J. Fuchs, AC. Col. Fielder (Mae); Maj. John H. Gerd, Inf.; Col. Paul Harris; Mrs. Christian Beron; Capt. L. T. Johnston, CAC (Heles). Maj. Edwin Kagy, MC (Mary); Capt. Gero, Capt. J. Scott Kurts, Inf.; L. Col. Robt. N. Martin (Mary Belle); G. Douglas McMillan, FA; Capt. Sam. F. M. Reynolds, Jr., (Sue); Col. W. H. Murjh; Col. John K. Nisley, AC; Lt. Col. (?) Bais Rust; Lt. Francis D. Shoemaker, AC; O. Morrison C. Stayer; Brig. Gen. Joseph P. Vachon; Col. W. A. Wedemeyer; Col. Desjis Wald, Cav. (Betty); Mrs. Clarissa Long; Ms. Chas. F. Harrison; Capt. Elmer Block (Maphine); Mrs. Ralph Wolverton; Col. Maj. Lewis, AC (Mary); Col. William H. Wille (Mary); Mrs. Christian Hanburger; Is Jane Edwards; Col. Alfred Balsam, Quc.

650 MODERN ROOMS - 650 BATHS \$200 *1000 WEEKLY

Home of the famous "23" Room

MAXIMUM COMFORT AT MINIMUM COST!

HOTEL GEORGE WASHINGTON

Around the corner from all transit lists Lexington Ave., cor. 23rd St., Jack Donese, Mr.

Ryan alyer arasohn . Scott

Seydoux Shafer iton, jr. Siegel och mith Smith

Snyder nmerfeld nnier

Stanich
kovich
zell
itasswend
nberg
Striewig
Studzinal
Suchoff
Sullivan
itton, jz,
Talbot

D. Taylor.
Terry
Thorpe
Thorpe
Toula
Tranter
Troop
ootman
Tysinger
Urwiler
den Berg
Van Dyla
Vendel
Schrieker
Webster

ISMC School Graduates, Closes

reserve officers in the future would be arried on only at Quantico, Va. A Masse Corps First Sergeants' school, hower, will be opened at the Philadelphia

The list of graduates follows: oim S. Crook ander F. Shaw larrey M. Spear larrey H. Brock labert F. Dole heart F. Dole
hin K. Gaieski
heard W. Mirick
heard J. Schofield
herge S. Sinnicks
homs W. Smithers
hak A. Stanton
haley M. Butler lasley M. Butler lavid E. Grasso filliam H. Pickett Filliam H. Francisco II. Burr Inest F. Chase Filliam C. Eisenhardt William C. Eisenha Jan L. Gifford Jan F. Graff, jr. James H. Miller

reinberg
Weinert
Westover
Winchell
Windser
hl
Worley
Wright
A. Zaresty sister of blan L. Rissberger alight," a blan L. Rissberger alight," a blan L. Rissberger alight," a blan L. Rissberger alight, " a blan L. Rissberger alight. Rogers alight per law and the strateman alight A. Tillman khard F. Valentine, fr. Valentine,

Ichard F. Valentine, ir.
braid L. Walls
lephen G. Wilson
lame H. Eutty
Romas A. Breen
kraar C. Gayvert
Jelac L. Lundriga m
James A. Michener
Damest B. Newbold
William G. Shoop
F. Cook
Reddedore R. Snyder Ft. Leav-the wive

dere R. Snyder

3. Dowling I ande); la Col. Fran D. Epps indolf Flo

Fuchs, 10 H. Geret istian Be

C (Heles)
Capt. Gm
z, Inf.; Li
pt. Herbeil
Belle); Ch
m. F. Marph;
(?) Rais
, AC; Ch
Joseph P.
ch
Long; Mn
lock (Jose
Col. Mark
H. Wilber
ger; Mn

COST! ATHS

EEKLY

GTON

philadelphia—The U. S. Marine Corps bad achool which has trained young officially with the graduation 15 July of a class of the second lieutenants of the Marine tops Reserve.

The graduation exercises ended the phool's existence at the Philadelphia topy Tard, and Lt. Col. John W. Beckett, EMC, director, announced that training the proof of the phool of t

me, will be opened at the Philadelphia in Yard on 18 July.
Principal speakers at the graduation sprieses were Brig. Gen. S. M. Harring-in, USMC, Commandant of Marine Corps books, and Rear Adm. A. E. Watson, baumandant of the Fourth Naval Dis-

The 162 officers were either college moduates or men who had completed sevinduces or men who had completed sev-ral years of college work and had re-sided summer training as first class pri-tate in the Marine Corps Reserve. They ad been commissioned second lieuten-nia before being called to active duty ad assigned to the basic school.

Harry P. Anderson John L. Campbell, jr. Harry H. Cowles Thomas K. Greer William B. Hopkins John K. Kalen James M. Marshall James C. Motley, jr. James C. Motley, Jr.
William A. Simpson
Victor J. Barringer
Henry V. Joslin
James K. McCracken
Carter L. Refo Carter L. Refo
William J. Boone
Edwin G. Winstead
Julian Hennig, Jr.
Robert M. Koger
George S. Saussy, Jr.
LeRoy Strasburger
George R. Eubanks
John C. Landrum
David L. Mell
George G. Pafford George G. Pafford Martin H. Peabody Martin H. Peabody James Leffers Clarence W. McCord Hartley T. Sanford Dorian J. Wright Alfred G. Ball, jr. Ashby J. Fristoe Ashby J. Fristoe Fort Pipes, jr. Henry G. Gatlin, jr. Robert K. Geny Julius M. Thomason Edward L. Bale Joe P. Cain George L. Dacy Wayne B. Davis Richard M. Elliott Floyd M. Johnson, Jr. William O. Karcher Baine P. Kerr Robert M. La Prade

Lyle K. London
Paul D. Parker
Robert L. Scott
Charles Spradley
Alexander S. Walker,

jr.
Albert J. Belanger
John G. Newbery
George S. Skinner
John A. Willet
Robert W. Child
Karl K. Keffer, jr.
Glen E. Martin
Fred C. Eberhardt
Richard C. Hedrick
Charles F. Reinhold
Roland W. Berndt
Arthur N. Hill
Richard T. Johnson
Wm. R. Ourand, jr.
Bruce J. Broady, jr.
Robert K. Dahl
Richard S. Dobis
Vernon C. Giliuson
Harry A. Hadd
Jack W. Heller
James F. Hovey
Andrew M. McNicoll
Theodore L. Mulfort
Richard C. Spillane
Richard C. Spillane
Richard D. Vierling
William J. Hodge
James V. Smith
John R. Stienstra
Milton F. Thompson
Raiph B. Abbott
Thomas A. Heaton
Rodney L. Heinze
Kenneth J. Becker

Robert H. Daley
Norman D. Goulet
Donald P. Ringler
Norman C. Bayley
Charles A. Carr
Gerald V. Comstock
Willam O. Craddock
Jack R. Edwards
Melville B. Emerson
Moreland B. Falkel
James B. Finley
Waiter W. Gilmore
William J. Howatt
Douglas L. Inman
Waiter E. Jorgensen
H. W. Kirchner, jr.
Patrick G. Leonard
Lawrence D. La Sage
Francis J. Lovett
Leon Lyon
Wm. F. Moore, jr.
James A. Patrick
David S. Randall
David H. Rosenthal
L. B. Schoenborn
Joseph T. Smith
Heber A. Sotzin, jr.
Wallace Springstead
Robert A. Waiter
J. C. Wattenburger
Jack B. Wehner
James P. Wilson
Anthony N. Flasco
William H. Godel
L. E. Morrison
Edw. L. Kropp, jr.
Merritt E. Chesnut

Elmer Harris Richard W. Schutt

21 Band Leaders Graduate

An important event in the existence of An important event in the existence of The Army Music School at Ft. Myer, Va., occurred 11 July 1942 when Capt. Thomas F. Darcy, dean, recommended, and the WarDepartment appointed 21 of the present class of 72 students Warrant Officers and assigned them to regiments and posts as band leaders. This group was appointed one month in advance of the date of the regular graduation. Virtually all of these advance graduates have had from four to 10 years of college, university, or conservatory training in music, as well as practical experience as teachers well as practical experience as teachers

in civil life.

As a further tribute, Hugh J. Curry of Boston University was selected as an outstanding student of the class and assigned as an instructor to The Army Music School. In the previous class, Harold E. Waite of New York University was named to the faculty of the School.

Col. Thomas E. May, Commandant, says the Army Music School is not only furnishing qualified leaders to authorized bands during the emergency, but that

bands during the emergency, but that from the best of these temporary leaders will be selected the regular army leaders after the emergency, who will equal, edu-cationally, morally and professionally, the highest standards ever attained for band leaders in this or any other country of the world. of the world.

The following is a list of these honor graduates, together with the schools

graduates, together with the schools where they were educated:
Hugh J. Curry, Boston U., James W. Schrodt, U. of Illinois, Wilbur A. Smith, Northwestern U., Eugene Kusmiak, Julilard Fdn., Ernst P. Glersch, W. Chester Jr. Teachers College, Robert H. Simpson, So. Illinois S. T. College, Edward K. West, Murray State College (Ky.) and Northwestern U., Ernest E. Weller, U. of Illinois, Cecil S. Effinger, Colorado College, Erwin J. Zeik, New York U., Mark Rubinstein, State Teachers College, N. Y., Gordon C. Pents, U. of Illinois, Lester

G. Baker, Western S. T. College, Mich., Walter I. Cook, North High School, Minneapolis, Glen E. Ewing, U. of Nebraska, Dayton W. Palmer, Julliard Fdn, and Yale U., Bernard Balaban, U. of Iowa and Julliard Fdn., Robert M. Hance, U. of Miami (Florida), Robert B. Kay, Temple U., Phileiadphia, Gilbert W. Porsch, Oberlin College, Erie, Pa., and Stanley J. Glowacki, State Teachers College, N. Y.

Subscribe and re-subscribe to the Army and Navy Journal and keep yourself informed of the news of the services.

CELOTEX BUILDING PRODUCTS

Are Immediately Available for **Emergency Industrial Building!**



Many New Products Now Added to Line Can Save Weeks of Waiting for "Frozen" Materials!

ONVERSION to war production often requires extensive remodeling. Many conventional materials simply can't be had, regardless of urgency. But Celotex Building Products are readily available-NOW! And, with the addition of many new products specially planned to replace 'frozen' materials, they can meet a majority of your emergency building needs!

Whether your immediate need is for insulating exterior walls or factory sound conditioning-whether your current "must" calls for shockabsorbing floors or built-up roofs or substantial partitions-let Celotex Building Products help when you're "on a spot".

Every product marketed under the Celotex name meets rigid Celotex quality standards. All will perform exactly as represented. They are already widely used in government projects from coast to coast. Write for new booklet giving complete facts!



The word Celotex is a brand name identifying a group of products marketed by The Celotex Corporation.

THE CELOTEX CORPORATION . CHICAGO

THE RESULTS OF WATCHING 47,877 PERSONS DRINK -

TULIP WATER CUP

A recent survey of Common* Drinking Fountains revealed the startling fact that drinkers frequently touch the water outlet with their lips. The investigators further noticed that a great many drinkers rinsed their mouths - spit in the fountain bowl, and committed many other infractions. Inexpensive LILY-TULIP CUPS provide simple cleanliness in water service.

A common drinking facility is any facility not sanitized between uses.

47,877 DRINKERS SURVEYED

Washed false teeth in bowl

The nineteen common infractions at drinking fountains are analyzed in a survey of 47,877 drinkers. Write for your copy today.

LILY-TULIP CUP CORPORATION

122 EAST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 3050 EAST 11th STREET, LOS ANGELES, CAL. 1325 ST. LOUIS AVENUE, KANSAS CITY, MO.

MEETING THE REQUIRED SANITARY STANDARD OF PUBLIC HEALTH PRACTICE



Utilize Scientific Discoveries

The extent to which discoveries of the Office of Scientific Research and Development are being utilized in the war effort was effectively indicated when Dr. Vannevar Bush, director, reported to a Senate subcommittee on appropriations last week that the News is now placing in use week that the Navy is now placing in use "certain weapons used in connection

antisubmarine warfare." The with Army, he said, has placed orders amountarmy, he said, has placed orders amount-ing to \$270,000,000 for a new explosive, which is produced by a new method de-vised by Dr. Bush's office. The Secretary of War states in a letter that the War Department has placed \$560,000,000 in war orders for items "developed by one section alone of your office." section alone of your office.

SCHOOL AND CAMP DIRECTORY

The Schools listed below are effectively equipped to care for the educational and recreational needs of the children of members of the services and this Directory is recognized as an authentic and reliable aid to service parents in solving the problem of child education. For details as to the Schools listed in this Directory address them directly, or communicate with the Army and Navy Journal Department of Education.

CALIFORNIA



ANNAPOLIS, WEST POINT, COAST GUARD, FLYING FIELD

Brilliant success in crams. \$1 yrs. U. S. ARMT GRIMMALE: "I chose your school for my sea since at both Annapolis and West Point your boys staed best." s. including new-required lab. 2901 CALIFORNIA STREET San Francisco

ST. CATHERINE'S MILITARY SCHOOL

Anaholm, California miles from Los Angeles rding School for Beys 5-15 50th year Rates to the Services

MILITARY EORGIA

e 22. For catalog, ad-

KANSAS

Maur Bill School

Only 25 miles from Fort Leaven-orth and 50 from Kansas City. worth and 50 from Kansas City. Catholic education according to Benedictine ideals. Accredited college preparatory. Religious and moral training. All sports. Apply to Registrar, Maur Hill School, Atchison, Kansas.

MARYLAND

COCHRAN-BRYAN
PREPARATORY SCHOOL
Annapells, Md.
Specialising in preparation of candidates for
ANNAPOLIS, WEST POINT, COAST GUARD.
Summer course for fall civil service competitions
begins July 15th.
Coffaing, Rac 694L
S. Coebran, Lt. Comdr. USN (Ret.) U.S.N.A. '02
A. W. Bryan, Lt. (19) USN (Ret.) U.S.N.A. '22

NEW JERSEY

FARRAGUT NAVAL CAMP

Admiral Farragut Junior School

ste school for boys 10-15. Thorough gram-school instruction. Beating, swimming, norts. Fully accredited upper school prepares illege, service academies. Moderate rate, no. I. Catalog. Bear Admiral S. 8, non. U. S. N. (Ret.), Supt., Box Towns River, N. J.

NEW YORK

MANLIUS



WASHINGTON, D. C.

COAST GUARD PREPARATORY SCHOOL

The only school preparing exclusively for the U. S. Coast Guard Academy. All stu-dents passed on 1942 entrance examination.

LEONARD O. HILDER, Principal



RANDLES SCHOOL 1921-23 N St., M. W.

CHEYY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE
AND PREPARATORY SCHOOL
for 40 years has provided the daughters of Servise
sembers with educational advantages of the highest
shareter. Crowded conditions make early registrational, defense sources. Suburban environment.
Washington College, Sex ***J,**
Chevy Chese Junior College, Sex ***J,**
Washington, D. C.

WEST POINT - ANNAPOLIS

Our 34th year. Highest record 1942 examinations. Results: only ONE failure among full-time, candidates. Annual of the control of the control

SULLIVAN SCHOOL
WEST POINT — ANNAPOLIS PREP.
'Insubmant 6. J. Buillivan, Retired. Ber J.
1999 Wowning Ale., Washington. D. O.

WISCONSIN

KEMPER HALL

KENOSHA, WISC.
EPISCOPAL BOARDING AND
DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Thorough college preparation and training for purposeful living. Unusual opportunities in Art, Music, and Dramatics, Typewriting, Domestic Science. Full sports program including riding and swimming. Special attention to posture, Remedial Reading Clinic. Beautiful lake-shore campus. Separate Junior School. Moderate tuition.

pus. Separate juinition.

Address: The Registrar, Box J

These Schools

invite requests for catalogues and information. In writing, kindly mention The Journal.

U. S. Official War Communiques

NAVY DEPARTMENT

NAVY DEPARTMENT

No. 97, 14 July 1942

(The Battle of Midway)

1. Early in June, near the island of Midway about 1100 miles to the westward of Pearl Harbor, units of our Army, Navy, and Marine Corps joined action with a strong Japanese invasion fleet which was approaching our Midway outpost. The voluminous reports of the details of the battle of Midway have been studied and evaluated so that this resume now becomes possible.

the details of the battle of Midway have been studied and evaluated so that this resume now becomes possible.

2. After the defeat of the Japanese in the Battle of the Coral Sea between 4 May and 8 May, our shore-based reconnaissance aircraft and submarines reported a general withdrawal of enemy naval ships from the southwest Pacific toward Japan. Concentrations of enemy naval units made it apparent that large scale offensive operations were planned by the enemy, but the exact nature of the plan of attack could only be guessed. The enemy had learned in the Battle of the Coral Sea that the sea approaches to Australia were strongly defended. It appeared logical, therefore, to assume that the enemy's next thrust would come in some other area—possibly Hawaii, Alaska, the Panama Canal Zone, or even the Pacific Coast of the United States. In accordance with this estimate, United States naval surface forces were deployed in the area between Midway and the Aleutian Islands. Bases in the outlying islands and in Alaska were reinforced by long-range, shore-based aircraft. Simillar precautionary measures also were taken on the Pacific Coast and in the vicinity of the Panama Canal.

3. At about 9:00 A.M., 3 June, U. S. Navy patrol planes reported a strong force of enemy ships about 700 miles off Midway, proceeding eastward. Nine U. S. Army "Flying Fortresses" based on Midway immediately were ordered to intercept and attack the approaching enemy. The Japanese force was observed to be approaching in five columns and was composed of many cruisers, transports, cargo vessels and other escort ships. The Army bombers scored hits on large enemy ships, one of which is believed to have been damage was done to other vessels in the formation. Later, during the night, four Navy "Catalina" flying boats located and attacked the same enemy group by monlight. These four planes scored two enemy aircraft carriers through a heavy screen of enemy fighter protection and a curtain of anti-nicraft fire. One torpedo hit on a carrier is believed to becomes possible.

2. After the defeat of the Japanese in the

ing.

(e) A group of 16 U. S. Army "Flying Fortresses" carried out high-level bombing attacks, scoring three hits on enemy carriers. One carrier was left smoking heavily.

5. Meanwhile, at 6:35 a.m. (Midway time, 4

June), shortly after the Marine Corps plans had left Midway to carry out an attack massion, the island, itself, was attacked by large group of carrier-based enemy plans. They were engaged by a badly out-numbers Marine Corps fighter force, which met as enemy in the air as he arrived. These defending fighters, aided by anti-aircraft batteris shot down at least 40 of the enemy plans. Several more were damaged. As the result this fighter defense, the material damage the shore installations, though serious, was made disabiling. No plane was caught grounder. disabling. No plane was caught gr

Midway.

6. The Midway-based air forces had streighted approaching Japanese fleet with their had strength, but the enemy did not appear in have been checked. It was estimated that only about 10 enemy ships had been damaged out of a total enemy force of approximately 80 ships then converging upon Midway.

80 ships then converging upon Midway.

7. It was learned later that our aerial stacks had caused the enemy carrier force to change its course. They began a retirement to the northwestward some time between \$2 and 9:30 a.m., on the morning of 4 June. The complete change of course was not observe by our shore-based planes because the change after the planes had delivered their tacks and while they were returning to Mayway to rearm. way to rearm.

came after the planes had delivered their at tacks and while they were returning to his way to rearm.

8. Meanwhile, U. S. Naval forces aftoat we being brought into position. Our carrishased aircraft were launched and were preceding to the spot where the enemy's previous course and speed would have placed him he chosen to continue the assault, as expetal Unaware of the enemy's change of course, an group of carrier-based fighters and dishombers searched along the reported track the southeast until shortage of gas femethem to abandon the search and go in to his way. Some were forced down at sea whethey ran out of gas. Most of those femedown were later rescued. The commandation officer of a different flight composed of figures, dive bombers, and torpedo planes made an accurate estimate of the situation and escluded that the enemy was retreating. Fifted torpedo planes from this group, therefore located the enemy to the westward and preceded to attack at once without protects or assistance of any kind. Although some the were reported by radio from these airplass and although some enemy fighters were and down, the total damage inflicted by the squadron in this attack may never be kines. None of these 15 planes returned. The sistence of the state of the survivor of the 30 officers and men of the squadron was Ens. G. H. Gay, jr., UNNs, we cored one torpedo hit on an enemy carrier before he was shot down.

9. Other carrier-based groups of torpic planes proceeded to press the attack after henemy had been located. In spite of hardones and men of the enemy had been located. In spite of hardones during these attacks, the torpedo plane ngaged the attention of the enemy fight and anti-aircraft batteries to such a dignithat our dive bombers were able to drop bundfer bomb on the enemy ships without set our interference. As the result, the Navy substanting fires which burned until each carriers, were severely damaged. Ganoliai blancs caught on their flight decks ignited tarting fires which burned until each carrier, were severel

had sunk.
(b) Two battleships were hit. One was in

burning flercely.

(c) One destroyer was hit and is believed.

ve sunk.

to have sunk.

10. Shortly after this battle, a force of also
36 enemy planes from the undamaged cars
Hiryn attacked the U. S. aircraft cars
Yorktown and her escorts. Eleven of 18 Is

(Continued on Next Page)

(AL-AERO A(ADEMY

411947 MIRA-LOMA ACADEMY ARD . CALIFORNIA

FLIGHT A(ADEMY POLARIS

THE TRAINING POLICY OF THESE SCHOOLS IS DEDICATED FIRST TO SAFETY, AND SECOND TO TECHNICAL PERFECTION.

> 20 Musely MAJOR C. C. MOSELEY, PRES.

CONTRACTORS TO THE U. S. ARMY AIR FORCE

U. 100%

July 18

11. Sho pedo pla Yorktow were des were des shot dov could lau in launce stroyed Yorktow

12. Wh in progr the Japa rier planagainst was hit to stern two of severely damaged 13. Du United S

hits on enemy w hits enum engulfed abandon gerved. T erved. T ten A

attack of a attack of ohips. I carrier scored of which was as f (a) Unitery of t (b) T been hit Army pi in the further of afternoo ported it and finite enemy crier-base be (c) Thine Corrier-base during t (d) TI by carridamaged on (f) On (g) On (g) On (g) (e) The carrier of the corrier of the carrier of th

16, Ea

separate treat. search is and has "Plying

listing
This at:
Army a
the ster
about n
craft loc
delivere 17. In ling Fe again a heavy of these p down as one of rescued the north

y 18, 1902

Corps plan

s had street the tappear to imated that the damaged poroximately idway.

idway.

If aerial at rier force to a retirement between 8.2

June. The act to be error et the change et the change red their at aling to Ma

afloat were properly a previous ced him had no expected course, on and duted track is gas force o in to Mile to sea who hope force

ommandiaged of fight lanes make on and co-ing. Fiftee , therefore

d and pro prote

protection in some his see airpiana see airp

the en

u, airend Gasoline i ks ignitel ach carrie

ne was it

is believ

ce of abor ged carrie of 18 Jap

16)

DEMY

II. S. War Communiques (Continued from Preceding Page) tacked by a semy plans, ut-numbered ich met the heese defendate between plans, the result of I damage to us, was not grounded at

see bombers in the group were shot down by our fighters before their bombs were styped. Seven got through our fighter protection. Of these 7, one was disintegrated by a strace ship's anti-aircraft fire; a second stepped its bombload into the sea and plunged ster it; while a third was torn to shreds by sackingoun fire from U. S. fighter planes. Four enemy bombers escaped after scoring fire direct hits.

fire direct hits.

1. Shortly afterward, 12 to 15 enemy torged planes escorted by fighters attacked the farkiown. Between 4 and 7 of this group were destroyed by our fighters and 3 were ast down by anti-aircraft fire before they could launch their torpedoes. Five succeeded hunching torpedoes but all 5 were destroyed as they attempted to escape. The farkiown was hit during this assault and put so of action. The damage caused a list which reserved her flight deck useless for landings and take-offs. Her aircraft, however, continued the battle operating from other United States carriers.

12. While this attack on the Vorktown was

states carriers.

12 While this attack on the Yorktown was is progress, some of her own planes located the Japanese carrier Hiryu in company with intileships, cruisers and destroyers. Our carrier planes immediately launched an attack against this newly located force. The Hiryu was hit repeatedly and left blazing from stem is stern. She sank the following morning. Two of the enemy battleships were pounded sereely by bombs and the heavy cruiser was damaged severly.

res of the enemy battleships were pounded streely by bombs and the heavy cruiser was imaged severly.

In During the same afternoon (4 June), a laited States submarine scored three torpedo his on the smoking carrier Soryu as the easy was attempting to take it in tow. These his caused an outbreak of fresh flames which agnifed the carrier and forced the crew to shadon ship. At about sunset heavy explosias and huge billows of smoke were obsered. The Soryu sank during the night.

14 Just before sunset (4 June) United States Army bombers delivered a heavy bomb stack on the severely crippled and burning slips. Three hits were scored on a damaged arrier (probably the Akagi); one hit was seved on a large ship; one hit on a cruiser which was left burning; and one destroyer was damaged and believed to have sunk.

13 The situation at sundown on June 4, was as follows:

(a) United States forces had gained massiery of the air in the region of Midway.

(b) Two carriers, Kaga and Akagi, had been hit by many bombs and torpedoes from army planes and carrier-based Naval aircraft in the morning, and the Akagi had been they many bombs and torpedoes from three damaged by Army aircraft in the late afternoon. One of these two carriers was reported by Ensign Gay to have been shelled and finished off by a Japanese cruiser. Both esseny carriers sank or were sunk by the Japanese croiser morning.

(c) The Soryu had been hit heavily by Manke Corps dive bombers, Army bombers, carfer-based planes, and a submarine. She sank

the Corps dive bombers, Army bombers, car-fire-based planes, and a submarine. She sank during the night.

(d) The Hiryu had been put out of action

of torpete after the of heavy pedo plans ny fighter h a degree drop beni thout sense luving the construction of the constructi (d) The Hiryu had been put out of action by carrier aircraft after her own planes had danaged the Yorktown. The Hiryu sank sarly the following morning.

(e) Two enemy battleships had been damaged, one severely.

(f) One enemy destroyer had been sunk.

(g) One enemy transport and several other slips had been damaged.

(h) The USS Yorktown had been put out of settion.

(a) The USS Yorktown had been put out of stion.

(b) The USS Yorktown had been put out of stion.

(c) The USS Yorktown had been put out of stion.

(d) The USS Yorktown had been put out of stion.

(e) The USS Yorktown had been put out of stion.

(f) Early in the morning of 5 June, an eamy submarine shelled Midway briefly but caused no damage. Our shore batteries remarkabiling their strength for further assaults squared into several groups, all in full research to the northwest of Midway difficults and hazardous but a flight of U. S. Army "Ilying Fortresses" managed to contact an semy contingent of battleships and cruisers to the westward of Midway. They attacked, and scored a direct hit on the damaged cruiser. Another bomb damaged the same cruiser's steering gear. She was last observed biting badly and turning in tight circles. This attack was followed quickly by a second Army air force attack which scored a hit on the stern of a heavy cruiser. Meanwhile, at about noon (5 June) U. S. Marine Corps air-craft located the damaged enemy cruisers and elivered one direct hit.

(I. In the afternoon of 5 June, Army "Flying Fortresses" attacked enemy cruisers again and scored three direct hits upon one heavy cruiser. On the return trip, one of these planes was lost; a second was forced dwan at sea 15 miles from Midway. All except one of the crew of the second plane were reased. A local bad weather condition to the sorthwest of Midway hampered the search perations of our carrier planes which were eveking the enemy in that area. Throughout the night of 5-6 June, our aircraft carriers steamed to the westward in pursuit of the steamed to the second pane were steamed to the westward in pursuit of the steamed to the steamed to the second pane area.

18. Early in the morning of 6 June a search by carrier aircraft discovered two groups of enemy ships, each containing cruisers and destroyers. Between 9:30 and 10:00 a. m., our carrier planes attacked one group which contained the heavy cruisers Mikuma and Mogami and three destroyers. At least two bomb hits were scored on each cruiser. One of the destroyers was sunk. The attack were carried on until 5:30 p. m. The Mikuma was sunk shortly after noon. The Mogami was gutted and subsequently sunk. An other enemy cruiser and a destroyer also were hit during these series of attacks.

19. It was during this afternoon (6 June) that the U. S. destroyer Hammann was torpedoed and sunk by an enemy submarine. Most of her crew were rescued. The Hammann was the destroyer announced as lost in Admiral Nimitz' Communique No. 4 (7 June 1942).

20. After 6 June repeated attempts were made to contact the remainder of the Japanese invasion fleet but without success. It was on 9 June, while one of these searches was being carried out by a group of longrange Army medium bombers under the command of Maj. Gen. Clarence L. Tinker, USA, that the plane carrying General Tinker was forced down at sea and lost.

21. The following is a recapitulation of the damage inflicted upon the enemy during the battle of Midway:

(a) Four Japanese aircraft carriers, the Kaga, Akagi, Soryu and Hiryu were sunk.

(b) Three battleships were damaged by bomb and torpedo hits, one severely.

(c) Two heavy cruisers, the Mogami and the Mikuma were sunk. Three others were damaged, one or two severely.

(d) One light cruiser was damaged.

(e) Three destroyers were sunk and several others were damaged by bombs.

(f) At least three transports or auxillary ships were damaged and one or more sunk.

(g) An estimated 275 Japanese aircraft were destroyed or lost at sea through a lack of flight decks on which to land.

(h) Approximately 4,800 Japanese were killed or drowned.

22. Our total personnel losses were 92 officers and 215 enlisted men.

flight decks on which to land.

(h) Approximately 4,800 Japanese were killed or drowned.

22. Our total personnel losses were 92 officers and 215 enlisted men.

23. Our forces fought under the command of Admiral Chester W. Nimitz, USN, Commander in Chief of the Pacific Fleet. Other officers who held important commands during the battle were Lt. Gen. Delos C. Emmons, USA, Commanding General, Hawaiian Department; Maj. Gen. W. W. Hale, USA, Head of the Bombing Command of the Army Air Force in Hawaii and Brig. Gen. Henry K. Pickett, USMC, Commander of U. S. Marine Corps forces in the Hawaiian area.

24. Among the officers who held important commands at the scene of the action were Maj. Gen. C. L. Tinker, USA, Commander of the Army Air Force in Hawaii. General Tinker was lost in action. Vice Adm., then Rear Adm. F. J. Fletcher, USN, Rear Adm. R. A. Spruance, USN, Rear Adm. T. C. Kincaid, USN, and Rear Adm. W. W. Smith, USN, had commands at sea throughout the action. Capt. C. T. Simard, USN, had command of the Naval Air Station at Midway. Col. Harold D. Shannon, USMC, was the Commanding Officer of Ground Troops at Midway. Col. Harold D. Shannon, USMC, was the Commanding Officer of the Marine Corps Aircraft at Midway. Lt. Col. U. C. Sweeney, Jr., USA, commanded a formation of heavy Army bombers.

25. The battle of Midway was a complex and wide-spread action involving a number of engagements lasting more than three days and nights. Even our active participants in the numerous attacks and counter-attacks are unable to give confidently an accurate account of the damage inflicted by any one group in the many individual and unified attacks of our Army, Navy, and Marine Corps personnel.

GEN. STILWELL'S HQ. CHINA

10 July 1942 One Japanese two-engined observation plane was shot down at Hengyang 9 July.

Allied planes bombed the Japanese head-quarters at Linchwan on 7 July. Results were satisfactory. Two of our planes failed to re-

GEN. MacARTHUR'S HQ., AUSTRALIA

GEN. MacARTHUR'S HQ., AUSTRALIA
12 July 1942
Port Moresby: An enemy formation of nineteen bombers escorted by eight fighters unsuccessfully attacked shipping in the harbor,
all bombs falling wide of the target.
Our fighters intercepted and shot down
three enemy bombers and one fighter and
damaged three bombers. Two of our planes
are missing.

are missing.

Buna: Two enemy Zero fighters were destroyed and one damaged, probably destroyed, in a combat with an Allied bomber air unit. All our planes returned.

Advance World War Officers

Legislation advancing seven retired generals who served in the World War was approved this week by the President. The bill, H. R. 6081, results in the promotion to lieutenant general of Maj. Gen.

motion to lieutenant general of Maj. Gen. James G. Harbord, USA-Ret., and the ad-vancement to major general of Brigadier Generals Joseph C. Castner, Harley B. Ferguson, William P. Jackson, George H. Jamerson, Julian P. Lindsey and Paul A. Wolf.

All of these officers were recommended for promotion or commended for gallantry during the World War.

Did You Read-

the following important service stories last week:

House, Army study new uniform allowance legislation?

allowance legislation?

New warrant specialties for Navy may cause changes in names of petty officer ratings?

Comptroller asked to rule on pay of higher period for Reserve, National Guard officers?

House acceptance of new Navy Women's Reserve bill delayed?

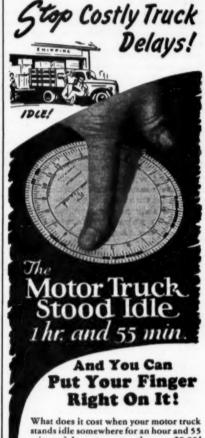
The Civil Air Patrol?

If not you did not read the Army AND NAVY JOURNAL. You cannot obtain this information from any tain this information from any other source.



An Important Aid to Victory: Keep Motor Trucks Busy!

THAT MEANS---

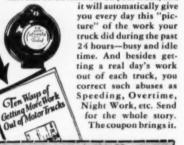


What does it cost when your motor truck stands idle somewhere for an hour and 55 minutes? It costs pretty close to \$8.00! That's plenty, we'd say.

One thing is certain, you never realize it until you SEE it. And when you see it in chart form (like the Servis Recorder chart above) then you can correct it.

A Truck Can Easily Waste \$500 a Year!

Why allow it, when the Servis Recorder can prevent these costly delays? All you need is a screwdriver—why, you could nail this Servis Recorder on your truck, and it will automatically give you every day this "picture."



			out oblig		
Comp	pany				
Atten	tion of.	-		******	
Street	ON BUILDING	-			
City 4	k State.			450	
e.	The	Serv	s Re	cord	zr
					Make

SERVICE NEWS AND GOSSIP

Foreign Affairs—In connection with our international relations and for our war effort, it is of present and future interest and value that Frederick Moore, foreign correspondent of leading American and English newspapers, and for fourteen years American Adviser of the Japanese Foreign Office, has published through Scribner's Sons the book entitled With Japan's Leaders (\$2.75). In the style of factual reporting for which he is noted, Mr. Moore has told the intimate record of his long association with statesmen and ambassadors of Japan, which, as a loyal American citizen, he summarily terminated the moment the Japanese treacherously struck at Pearl Harbor. He obviously has no illusions about the ruthless character of the Army Government of Japan, which condoned assassination in order to stifle domestic criticism of its policy of brutal aggression. He has great respect for the Japanese, holding them as stout-hearted and determined as their German ally, and he points out that their minds tend to see clearly and plan carefully before taking action. He insists that we must defeat them, and that we can no more compromise with them than with the Germans, for partial success on the part of either would mean continuance of the controlling Prussian caste in power and preparation for further aggression. In going to war Mr. Moore says the Japanese Army and Navy had seen that their only hope of victory lay in quick success. Time was against them. Cut off from overseas markets, their greatest source of revenue, and from overseas supply, upon which their national structure depended, they had to conquer quickly, or face impotence and eventual collapse. It was, therefore, largely in desperation that they undertook to achieve their goal by one collossal and general assault.

Yet while they selzed the Far Eastern oil regions, he points out the earth was "scorched," and he inquires whether their man power has the machine tools essential for drilling the wells and reconstructing the refineries. The "New Order" was imposed in China, but the people there ceased production. Moreover, incalculable weakness has followed astounding success. Japanese losses on land and sea have been enormous, scores of vessels and airplanes have been sunk or damaged, and replacements and repairs on the scale the United States can provide, are impossible for Japanese resources. In the battle of the Coral Sea and Midway, Japan lost probably more ships than she can replace even in a year of normal times.

Few Americans grasped the significance of the sinking of the Panay. Ambassador Saito, with whom Mr. Moore was on intimate terms, as he was with all the subse quent ambassadors, regarded the outrage as evidence of an evil sympton. Mr. Moore looked upon it as a "foul piece of business," and placed the responsibilty for it upon Colonel Kingoro Hashimoto, a well known fanatic, who resented the pres Americans and Britons about Nanking, and believed that by audacious attack made directly upon American and British Naval vessels, the whole body of foreigners could be frightened out of the Japanese line of advance against the Chinese. Also, Mr. Moore holds the attacks upon Pearl Harbor and other places, which occurred simultaneously, could not have been made with less than a month of decision and preparation. Orders must have been issued to the Naval and Military Commands to proceed to their several stations and make ready for action, about the time Minister Kurusu, signatory of the Alliance with the Axis, was sent to Washington to assist Ambassador Nomura in presenting one more opportunity to the American Government to come to terms. He points out that the dispatch of troops to southern Indo-China already begun, was rapidly increased, fleets of vessels were sent secretly with sealed orders to the several positions they were to attack, notably Pearl Harbor, the Philippines and Hong Kong, and the date for simultaneous operations was fixed. In connection with these operations, he told of deceptions practiced by the Tokyo Government through its unwitting ambassador, to lull us into a sense of false security, for instance, minimization of the strength of troops sent to southern Indo-China, and denial that a "vegeance" speech directed at the United States and Britain, had been delivered by Premier Tojo, when as a matter of probability it was. The truth seems to be from what Mr. Moore writes, that Japan was determined to break the economic and military cordon strangling her if the American Government would not lift it, and anticipated that the latter would remain firm.

Mr. Moore is convinced it was the way of the Japanese Army to provoke attack and thereby humbug its own people and those of foreign countries as well. When advances were contemplated, the Army's practice was not to let the Embassies abroad know of its plans, and sometimes it did not inform the Foreign Office. Thereby it felt the ambassadors were placed in a better position to carry out the pretense of their country having been attacked. This was true of Manchuria, which the Army transformed into the puppet state of Manchuquo, and of the Marco Polo Bridge affair, with its unspeakable atrocities, and of the extension of the war to the Yangtse River Region, and later to all of China. Mr. Moore describes the rising doubt of the Japanese word in Washington, of the patience of Mr. Stimson, and subsequently of the President and Secretary Hull, of the writing of notes of protest, of the decision finally reached by our Government that notes were no longer effective, and the inauguration of the policy of retaliation expressed in trade restrictions and embargoes. He speaks of the concern of the Japanese at the continuance of our Fleet in the Pacific, and reveals the surprising fact that Ambassador Saito earnestly hoped the United States would fortify Guam in the belief that such action might force a change of attitude by the Army. He speaks of Matsuoka as a political sensationalist, who loves the limelight and signed the Alliance with the Axis at the wrong moment for his country, and in consequence, was eliminated from the Cabinet.

The writer of this review had frequent talks with Admiral Nomura, who said he came to Washington only on the pledge that his Government would not war upon the United States. This Mr. Moore emphatically confirms. Repeatedly, Mr. Moore declares the Ambassador said to him: "It will be a crime for these two countries to fight each other. . . . It will be a crime against all the many innocent people who will have to suffer and sacrifice. . . . But the crime will be committed." And the Ambassador sought in every way he could devise to develop a formula of peace, but his hopes were disappointed. He was told that when he returned to Japan he might be assassinated. "That would not matter," he replied, "one life to save so many who are innocent."

Mr. Moore's work is valuable in so many respects that space is inadequate to discuss them. To our Army and Navy, it will illuminate Japanese character and characteristics, necessary knowledge in war. To the student of Government, it will reemphasize the terrible consequences of military domination. The diplomat will be amazed at the ignorance in which Japanese ambassadors were kept, and the way in

which they were used. The propagandist will note the expenditure of huge sums and, as Mr. Moore advised the Japanese, the waste and harm of such effort. The historian will regard the book as a contribution of real worth to knowledge. But also impressive is the statesmanlike advice which Mr. Moore gave to Japan, and which the Japanese Army control disregarded, and the help he furnished to our own Government during the trying years before the Japanese struck. It follows that With Japanese to a book every well informed man and woman should read, not only for present information and interest, but for future reference as the war in the Pacific progresses and the ultimate peace negotiations proceed.

The world is waiting with tense concern the outcome of the battles in Russia and Egypt. Success of either campaign would enable Hitler to obtain oil, in both to inaugurate a movement through the Near East to join the Japanese marching into India. Menaced by the German advance, Turkey, under the new Premier Saracogh is continuing to pursue the policy of non-belligerency, but the pressure upon her to join the Axis has been increased by the Hitler advance into Russia. In India, Ghand, still prating about freedom, has obtained the support of the All India Congress, and thus the people of that peninsula are encouraging Japanese aggression. The President twice appealed to Laval to agree to the transfer of the French warships in Alexandria to the Red Sea or to Martinique, and has been rebuffed. Under Secretary of State Welles now declares the British would be justified in sinking the vessels, rather than permit their capture or transfer to a port under Vichy control.

Pursuing the pattern followed in the case of other countries with which we have become involved in war, the United States has withdrawn its consuls from Finland and has revoked the exequaturs of Finnish consuls in this country. This action undoubtedly was based on information showing that the Finnish Army was moving beyond the boundaries of the region seized by Russia as a result of the war of 1939 and reconquered by Finland this year.

Army Air Forces—Chief of the United States Bomber Command in the European theater of war is Brig. Gen. Ira C. Eaker, 46 years old, a native of Liano County



in Texas. As head of the bomber command, he is second to Maj. Gen. Carl ("Tooey") Spantz, the newly named leader of America's flying fighters in Europe. General Eaker's record dates back to World War I when he was assigned to the Air Corps. With General Spantz he was one of the pilots in the Army's plane "Question Mark" that established an up-unith then endurance record of more than 150 hours back in 1920. He also is credited with making the first transcontinental "blind" flight in 1939 in an Army pursuit plane that was hooded over. He is said to be one of the country's best alround pilots.

Former Lt. Gov. Buron Fitts, of Monrovia, Calif., who also held the post of District Attorney in Los Angeles County, has just been commissioned a major in AAC and assigned to the Air Transport Command in Washington, D. C., according to a War Department announcement.

Due to the necessity of greatly expanding the training of radio aviation operator for the AAF, the Technical Training Command will open one of the largest schools in the world in Chicago, the War Department announced. Training of many thousands of radio operators will begin at Chicago as soon as the necessary arrangements for housing and classroom facilities have been completed. The Congress and Steven Hotels will be taken over by the command and after necessary alterations, the schools will be opened in the near future.

The importance of the bombardier and gunner to the bombing missions of AAF was emphasized recently by Col. Eugene L. Eubank, AC, one of the last men to leave the island of Java and who is now in Washington, D. C.

"No matter how good your pilot is," he declared, "the success of the mission

"No matter how good your pilot is," he declared, "the success of the mission depends entirely on the bombardier and gunner. The flight is so designed that the bombardier can drop his bombs on the target. He is most important... if he is not on the job, alert and ready, all the preparation may be wasted.

"The same goes for the gunner. If he is not alert, the plane will never get to in target. It will be intercepted by the enemy pursuit ships. Gunners, time and time again, when one has been wounded, have taken up each others work and their accurate fire has forced the enemy planes to retire. The bombardier and gunner can never be given too much credit."

American ferry pilots arriving on the West Coast of Africa enter a sportsman's paradise according to Maj. Thomas L. Dawson, AC, recently returned from an eight month stay in Africa. Among the experiences of Major Dawson was a playful tussle with a 250-pound lion cub, he reports. "I was ferrying a British ship across Africa," said Major Dawson, "and landed at a field in the Sudan. I taxled into line and had stepped off behind the wing when a full-maned lion scampered up to me, slugged me in the back with his paw and knocked me against the ship. I was startled, to say the least, and uncertain as to what to do. A British officer, standing nearby, called 'Hit him back . . . he wants to play!' I didn't feel playful, but there wasn't any thing else I could do. I took off my glove and slapped him over the snout. The lion came back, much in the manner of a playful St. Bernard dog. He had a paw like four or five catcher's mitts, and heavy, too. Then he grabbed my arm in his mouth, apparently in a friendly gesture, because he didn't clamp down. I've still got my arm to prove that. I finally managed to edge away. I never did find out if the lion was somebody's pet. He certainly wasn't mine."

Climaxing more than 18 months of intensive work in getting Luke Field, Aris, into good running order, Brig. Gen. Ennis C. Whitehead has turned it over to Lt. Col. W. A. R. Robertson as acting commandant and was given a gala dinner by the people of Phoenix who were headed by Governor Sidney P. Osborn in the speechmaking that followed. His work there has been one of constructing out of the desert probably the largest single engine advanced flying school in the country, together with an entire network of military installations extending from 20 miles on one side of the city to 150 miles on the other. He has gone to an undesignated part of the country war machine, and his family has returned to their home in Westphalia. Kans.

war machine, and his family has returned to their home in Westphalia, Kans.

That Germany has between 12,000 and 18,000 glider and parachute troop graduates yearly is the gist of information reaching the War Department. This is said to be in addition to glider pilots who are being trained all over Germany. A third element is airborne infantry, for which any required number of soldiers simply are assigned for transportation to any field of operations. Practically all German power pilots are also competent glider pilots since they receive their preliminary training in the gliders.

A Ge puies ear nortars. and a 14th regiment. The glide arries 10 A lar

his high

Capt.
Relations
and American
revering from Polar
selusivel
fill be ta
ag to join
c. Mos
chool. Op
he only di

ray Gree July in ell as of sunced b brees. Pr d stagge fore than derstame suver her One o the are the

Headq aj. Gen. meral St An acc e Ground e possibi d proble tuations l Actual

enemy

a glimpa

alt of r

sted. Wassemy," it was belows a critique ch of the rieus ata War-tiunty of

rees will
res from
the man
furnis
amp Bull
action.

attend

en Georg inced to i rigadier g et approv en specia Major 1906, in my of gre symaster' lands made

outh Dar lended by a China, a ervice of as been a ears of ac ating in ti onduct an

After and Dolan, training press atta

ims and

historian

impres-Govern-Japan's

e Pacific Russia in both

narching aracoglu Ghandi,

ongress

ion. The warships er Secree vessels hich we

als from ry. This

the war

County I to Maj eader of s record

is in the

in 1929.

tinental hat was

best all-

post at najor in

chools is ousands Stevens schools

of AAF to leave mission that the e is no et to its

nd time

heir ac ner can tsman's n eightl tussle

Africa," and had slugged, to say, called

n't any The lion ike four uth, ap

my arm ion was

Lt. Col.

people making t prob er with e of the

untry's

ird ele ply are

A German glider regiment consists of three battalions composed of four commine each, three of rifles and one of heavier equipment, such as machine guns and partars. Each regiment also has a 13th company equipped with 75-mm, howitzers and a 14th company with 37-mm, anti-tank guns. One wing is assigned to each glider regiment. The wing is divided into four groups, each group consisting of 12 squadrons, and gliders are usually towed single or double. The ordinary glider for tactical use stries 10 fully equipped soldiers and an equal number is carried in the tow-plane.

A larger German glider on which fairly complete information has been obtained the Gotha, with accommodations for 23 fully equipped soldiers including two pilots. The high-wing, twin-boom monoplane glider has a wing span of 79 feet and a length will be feet, 6 inches. It has a wheeled undercarriage that can be dropped in flight, and glider feet on three skids, the forward one being retracted in flight.

Capt. George Henry Haddock, assistant chief of the Press Division of Public stations Office of the AAF, who recently was taken ill while on tour with the British and American war heroes, has just been advanced to the rank of major. He is restring from an emergency operation performed at Salt Lake City, Utah. A German glider regiment consists of three battalions composed of four com-

and American war heroes, has just been advanced to the rank of major. He is remering from an emergency operation performed at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Polaris Flight Academy's War Eagle Field at Lancaster, Calif., which has been
glusively a training field for Royal Air Force cadets sent here from England,
the taken over by the AAF as a civilian-operated basic training school, accordto joint announcement by the West Coast Air Force Training Center and Maj.
C. Moseley, president of Polaris. No more British cadets will be received at the
sol. Operation of the school by Polaris will continue precisely as it has heretofore,
amy difference being that AAF cadets will replace the RAF student body.

ray Ground Forces—The IV Army Corps began its 1942 maneuver schedule on Iluly in the Carolina area, during which it will stress air-ground co-ordination, as all as operations by small task forces in night assalyts and defenses, it was answed by Lt. Gen. Lesley J. McNair, Commanding General of the Army Ground mes. Preference has been given to limiting the size of maneuvering forces to Corps in staggering the periods during which each participating unit will take the field. The theory of this year's maneuvers will be directed to a calculated misstanding of the tasks that must be accomplished, said General McNair. Masser headquarters are at Wadesboro, N. C.

One of the most important objectives of the program will be to learn how effectives.

One of the most important objectives of the program will be to learn how effectives the tre those units which have been trained in all types of operation. The field rations will feature smashing offensive tactics marked by teamwork of ground, air, armored forces and the determination of the power of their united efforts as the t of recent training.

Headquarters of the IV Corps are at Providence, R. I., under the command of the Gen. Ernest J. Dawley, USA, a graduate of West Point, the Command and seral Staff School, and the Army War College.

An acceleration of the toughening of battle practice courses has been instituted by ground Forces. Emphasis now is on close-in fighting where soldiers are taught possibilities of their weapons under all circumstances. Noise of battle, confusion, a problems presented in a realistic manner will enable the soldiers to cope with

problems presented in a realistic manner will enable the soldiers to cope with mitions before they are presented to them.

Actual battlefield situations are depicted as closely as possible and soldiers was a sound solution. Perhaps a piece of steel flashing in the sunlight discloses enemy and is the signal for the close-in operation. A shot from an ambushed foe aglimpse of a retreating figure as he searches for a protected area are other methods af sending the soldiers into the training action. All types of obstacles are presented. Walls, ditches, hedges, streams or shell holes handicap the advance while the comy," in an advantageous position, seems to command the situation. The battle was a dozen or more stations with the advancing soldier encountering varied. seny," in an advantageous position, seems to command the situation. The battle use has a dozen or more stations with the advancing soldier encountering varied whems as the continues toward his objective. The soldier learns as he advances—citique is held at the end of the course and officers point out a suitable action in he of the several situations that has confronted him. Critiques often are held at thous stations along the course so that there will be no repetition of common errors. War-time maneuvers under closely simulated combat conditions in the rough matry of Louisiana will begin for troops of the Third Army 3 August, Headquarters and Army, Lt. Gen. Walter Krueger commanding, announced this week. No soldier attend who has not completed a 25-mile march with full field equipment. Operation in the Louisiana area will be limited to troops within Army Corps. Opposing with the Louisiana area will be limited to troops within Army Corps. Opposing to the Louisiana area will be limited to troops within Army Corps. Opposing will be designated Red and Blue. The Army Corps will furnish maneuver unto from infantry, field artillery, tank destroyer, and engineer units participating the maneuvers. Other cavalry, armored force, antiaircraft and air support units furnish their own umpires. A Third Army Umpires' School was conducted at Bullis, Texas, during June to insure uniform and thorough instruction in this action. It is the duty of the umpire, by signals and verbal instructions, to state traying tactical situation and to decide which of the opposing forces has the mainer.

time Corps—Three high ranking Marine officers have been promoted on the red list, according to the announcement this week from Corps Headquarters. Brig. a George Richards, USMC, and Brig. Gen. Charles G. Long, USMC, have been added to the grade of major general and Col. William G. Powell, USMC, to that of indier general. These promotions are made in accordance with the Congressional daproved 23 Feb. 1942, which provides advancement for retired officers who have

Rapproved 23 Feb. 1942, which provides advancement for retired officers who have the specially commended for the performance of duty in actual combat.

Major General Richards, of College Park, near Staunton, Va., who was retired 1996, in 1920 was awarded the DSM for "exceptionally meritorious service in a 197 of great responsibility" in that through his energy and efforts in handling the system of the state of the greatly increased demands upon it during World War 1. Major General Long, of 3 School Street, with Dartmouth, Mass., who was retired in 1921 because of poor health, was commended by the Navy Department for meritorious services during the Boxer Rebellion a China, and of the military governor of Santo Domingo "for the loyal and efficient who are titled of the (Second Marine) brigade." Brigadier General Powell, whose home is been at Villa Camella, Vence, A. M., France, since 1929, was retired after 35 and active service and was on duty in China during the Boxer troubles, particibility in the Battle of Tientsin and being named captain by brevet "for distinguished"

active service and was on duty in China during the Boxer troduces, parterling in the Battle of Tientsin and being named captain by brevet "for distinguished
modet and public service in the presence of the enemy."

After serving two years in the Irish Canadian Highland Regiment, Patrick Clinan Dolan, of Saginaw, Mich., has joined the Marines and is at the Parris Island (S.
b) training center. Dolan was serving as instructor in Canada when the Japanese
teres attacked Pearl Harbor. He was wearing the kilts of his Highland regiment

when he reported to the Marine base and there switched to the olive green and khaki.

Capt. Robert Workman (CC), USN, Chief of Navy Chaplains, assisted at the dedication of a new organ to the Marines' hero dead since 7 December 1941 on Sunday, 12 July, at the Quantico (Va.) Marine Chapel. Miss Helen Jepson, Metropolitan Opera star, aided in the musical program.

Bureau of Aeronautics—A new Naval reserve aviation base will be erected at Ottumwa, Ia., according to the announcement by Secretary Frank Knox. It will have a capacity of 800 students early next Winter when it will receive its first quota of student flyers. Immediate construction of barracks, hangars and airfields is planned.

Reserve officers and enlisted personnel have been made a part of the Navy's program of 30,000 pilots annually, says a Navy Department statement. Provision has been made to allow officers to receive flight training while holding their commissions and these new rules make flight training possible for reserve enlisted men. Those seeking commissions as pilots of heavier than air training reserve officers must have seeking commissions as pilots of heavier than air training reserve officers must have had a year's sea service in a ship or aircraft squadron as an officer of the line; they must be under 27 years in age, physically and temperamentally qualified and have the recommendation of their commanding officer. When they successfully complete flight training they will be transferred to Class A-V(G), USNR. Those qualifying for lighter than air training reserve officers must be lieutenants (ig) and under 31 years of age, together with the other qualifications of the heavier than air candidates. Reserve officers of the line who do not meet the service requirements for training as officer pilots and who desire to train as a visition caddets may do so provided they

Reserve officers of the line who do not meet the service requirements for training as officer pilots and who desire to train as aviation cadets may do so provided they have completed at least eight or more months of active duty. They must, however, vacate their commissions. Upon completion of flight training they will receive new commissions in the A-V(N) classification with their date of rank to start at the time of the completion of their aviation training.

Refresher flight training courses are available to reserve officers who formerly were Naval aviators or aviation pilots or who have had civil pilot training. Those who have been civilian pilots must not be less than 18 years old nor more than 39 and they must also have held a commercial pilot's license or be private pilots with at least 300 hours flying time in aircraft of 100 horsepower or more.

Enlisted personnel who meet requirements may take flight training as aviation cadets and become commissioned officers or take aviation pilot training and become enlisted pilots provided they are recommended by their commanding officers within assigned quotas. The general requirements for aviation cadets are that candidates

assigned quotas. The general requirements for aviation cadets are that candidates be United States citizens of 10 years' standing, be between 18 and 27 years old, unmarried and have a diploma from an accredited high school and eight months of service on active duty.

Army Services of Supply—Under the direction of Col. Albert J. Browning, AUS, Chief of the Purchases Branch, Services of Supply, the War Department's 1,500 pages of procurement regulations have been reduced to a single book of 100 pages. These new regulations incorporate all information contained in directives and memoranda which supplemented previous regulations. Lt. Gen. Brehon B. Somervell, commanding officer of the division, made revision of these procurement regulations one of its prime duties.

of its prime duties.

The new regulations retain all the information on which the War Department's procurement policy is based. The provisions of various Acts of Congress and Executive Orders have been correlated along with Departmental instructions. They provide interpretations of procurement procedure for Army contracting officers and for contractors, and to speed the negotiation and award of contracts. Completed 1 July, the regulations are being sent to all contracting officers in the field. Most are authorized to negotiate contracts up to \$5,000,000. The regulations are divided into 11 subjects covering: (1) General Instructions, (2) Negotiated Purchases, (3) Contracts, (4) Bonds and Insurance, (5) Foreign Purchases, (6) Interbranch and Interdepartmental Purchases, (7) Disposition of Surplus and Unserviceable Property, (8) Federal, State, and Local Taxes (9) Labor, (10) Emergency Plant Facilities and (11) Miscellaneous Purchase Instructions.

Provost Marshal General's Department—Training for hundreds of officers and men, including more than 300 World War officers, was begun last week at the Provost Marshal General's School Center, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga. Under command of Col. Archer L. Lerch, former Deputy Provost Marshal General, and directed by Col. Hobart B. Brown, Director of the Provost Marshal General's Schools, the refresher, criminal investigation, and officer candidate course, were inaugurated at the new center.

The World War officers were enrolled in the six-week refresher course, while 135

enlisted men began the criminal investigations course, with successful candidates to be made sergeants and sent to outfits throughout the country.

It is significantly stated that the new school center permits a tenfold expansion

of Provost Marshal General training activities.

Finance Department—Army Regulations 35-3880, concerning pay of civilian employees in connection with appointment or change in status, have been promulgated and supersede regulations of 16 April, 1940, including section 1, Circ. No. 59, 1939; section II, Circ. No. 72, 1940; and Circ. No. 205, 1941.

Also released are regulations 35-6040, relating to payments under formal and Also released are regulations 35-6040, relating to payments under formal and informal contracts. This pamphlet is subsequent to regulations of 15 March, 1939, including section Circ. No. 31, section I, Circ. No. 39, and paragraph 2, Circ. No. 143, 1940; and section II, Circ. No. 138, and section II, Circ. No. 140, 1941.

New Finance Offices have been established at Richmond, Va., and Jacksonville,

Fla. Commanding officer of the Finance Office at Jacksonville is Maj. James E. Allen, assisted by 1st Lt. E. J. Tingle. At Richmond, 1st Lt. L. D. Skaggs is in charge. The War Department has released regulations relating to the fiscal features of inderdepartmental procurements. These regulations, AR 35-880 supersede previous. orders of 23 Feb., 1938, including C 1, 1 Dec., 1939; and section VI, Circ. No. 82, 1942.

Dental Corps—Army orders calling for his patient to leave immediately for Washington, D. C., did not deter Maj. J. Nick Stribling, post dental surgeon at the Wellston, Ga., Air Depot, from completing dental work he had begun for Lt. Col. Walter E. Nicol. Flying in an Army plane at 8,000 feet, Maj. Stribling completed his work.

Chaplains—Plans to move the Army Chaplain School from Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., were disclosed by the War Department yesterday.

Members of the fourth class now in session at the school will complete their instruction at the present location, but the Fifth Session, scheduled to begin 10 Aug., will begin at Harvard, where facilities are described as "ample" with no construction to be undertaken.

Ch. William D. Cleary is commandant of the Chaplain School, which has a faculty of 11 officers.

Medical Department—From a town "somewhere in England" come press reports revealing that a new hospital now being operated for British military and civilians by a unit of the American Hospital in Britain, financed by the British War Relief Society will be taken every by the United States Army

Society, will be taken over by the United States Army.

American staff members of the hospital, director of which is Dr. Edward H. Wilson, professor of Orthopedic Surgery at Ohio State University who succeeded his brother, Dr. Philip D. Wilson, clinical Professor of Orthopedic Surgery at Columbia University, will join our Army, the report stated. The staff includes 10 doctors, six technicians and 14 nurses who are Americans. The remaining members of the staff of the 600-bed hospital are British or Canadians.

It was indicated that the transfer of this hospital to the Army may presage a system whereby there will be permanent United States hospitals in Britain and permanent British hospitals in the United States.

Col. Harry L. Dale, commanding officer of the Billings General Hospital, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., reports that nearly 3,000 patients have passed through the hospital since Pvt. Edmund Steele was admitted as the first patient on 15 July, 1941. Maj. Maurice Davidson, hospital registrar, meanwhile revealed that there have been only 20 deaths among the patients, four of these being CCC enrollees. There are 154 officers assigned to the hospital. 106 nurses, and eight warrant officers.

154 officers assigned to the hospital, 106 nurses, and eight warrant officers.

Surgeon General J. Esguerra Lopez, of the Republic of Colombia, was an official visitor at the Medical Field Service School, Carlisle Barracks, Pa., last week, when he was escorted on an inspection tour of the post by Brig. Gen. Addison D. Davis, commandant of the school and Assistant Surgeon General. Surgeon General Esquerra Lopez, who was honored with a special ceremonial review, was accompanied to the school by Lt. Col. Leon L. Gardner, MC, public relations officer, Office of the Surgeon General of the Army, Washington, D. C.

Col. Albert S. Dabney, MC, assistant commandant of the Medical Field Service

Col. Albert S. Dabney, MC, assistant commandant of the Medical Field Service School, presented diplomas on 11 July, to 52 Medical Department officers, graduates of a one-month training course, who will be assigned to medical battalions of four new triangular Infantry Divisions. Meanwhile the Sixth Special Cadre Class began its training on 13 July, with 52 officers reporting for instruction.

its training on 13 July, with 52 officers reporting for instruction.

Lt. Col. Frank D. Edington has been appointed post surgeon at Scott Field, Ill.,

Army Air Forces radio training center, succeeding Lt. Col. Louis M. Field, transferred to the staff of Maj. Gen. Frederick L. Martin, commanding general of the 2nd District, Air Forces Technical Training Command, St. Louis, Mo.

The 9th General Hospital, under command of Lt. Col. Ralph F. Bowers, whose personnel is derived from physicians and nurses of the New York Hospital and Cornell University Medical College, has been inducted at Ft. Banks, Mass. The unit has the same name as the New York Hospital group which served at Chateauroux, France, in the World War. Miss Marie L. Troupe is chief nurse.

Army Nurse Corps—What problem, if any, is being created as a result of Army nurses marrying?—this was the question which the Army and Navy Journal this week put to Army Nurse Corps officials. They answered that while the problem is not a critical one as yet, many nurses have been detached from service as a result of their marrying. These officials emphasized that nurses are detached from service immediately, and that no provisions have been made at the present time to continue them on active duty.

Meanwhile, it was stated that married nurses, whose husbands are Service officers officially listed as "missing in action," may serve in the Army Nurse Corps.

Quartermaster Corps—Elimination of the bi-swing back in all future purchases of enlisted men's service coats will save at least an eighth of a yard of wool in each coat, Quartermaster Corps officials disclosed.

Chief advantage of the bi-swing coat, the official announcement said, is that its three side pleats offer great flexibility and freedom of arm movement. Since the advent of the field jacket, which utilize only a small amount of wool in the lining, the service coat has been used primarily as a dress coat and its free action back is therefore not as necessary as it was when it was used as a field garment.

The new coat retains the belted back, with all shoulder loops, linings, pipings and facing to be made of cotton cloth entirely. The new garment will also have a change in construction of the lower side pockets from a bellows type to a secured, turned and stitched inside hanging pocket ,which will not alter the appearance of the coat but will simplify its construction.

Brig. Gen. William A. McCain, commanding general of the Philadelphia Quartermaster Depot since 1934, was retired on 30 June. He has been succeeded by Col. Robert C. Brady, formerly executive officer at the depot.

Born in 1878, General McCain has had more than 40 years of military service and is a recipient of the Distinguished Service Medal for "exceptionally meritorious and distinguished" services in the operations during the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives in 1918. He also saw service as director of the Army Industrial College.

Col. Henry B. Barry, QMC, commanding officer of the Jersey City, N. J., Quarter-master Depot, has announced contract awards for 2,500,000 pounds of hard, stick candy for soldiers overseas. Capt. Arnold L. Corbin, QMC, of the Procurement Division, headed by Lt. Col. Charles Cavelli, jr., reports that the candy will be packed in half-pound paper bags, with 20 bags placed in a special shipping container. There will be seven flavors, peppermint will predominate, and the pleces will run from 80 to 140 per pound. All of the candy will be of the "sanded" type, with a coat of fine granulated sugar to prevent adhering of pieces in warm climates.

granulated sugar to prevent adhering of pieces in warm climates.

Col. George A. King, (Cav.) QMC, has been named First Corps Area Quartermaster by Maj. Gen. Sherman Miles, commanding general, to succeed Col. James F. Byron, QMC, ordered to other duties. Colonel King has been Quartermaster at Camp Edwards, Mass., since that camp started in September, 1940.

Maj. Gen. James E. Edmunds, commanding general of Camp Lee, Va., and Col. George Horkan, QMC, acting commandant of the Quartermaster School, were principal speakers at the graduation of the largest officer candidate graduating class in the history of the school. More than 1,200 men were commissioned second lieutenants. Candidates passed in review before Lt. Col. George M. Grimes, QMC, regimental commander.

Army General Hospitals—Official announcement has been made of the names of the new general hospitals now under construction in the United States. They are Baxter Gen Hospital, Spokane, Wash.; McCaw Gen. Hospital, Walla Walla, Wash. Hammond Gen. Hospital, Modesto, Calif.; Torney Gen. Hospital, Palm Springs, Calif. McCloskey Gen. Hospital, Temple, Tex.; Harmon Gen. Hospital, Longview, Tex. Borden Gen. Hospital, Chickasha, Okla.; Bushnell Gen. Hospital, Brigham Cly Utah; Schick Gen. Hospital, Clinton, Iowa; Kennedy Gen. Hospital, Memphis, Tex. Percy Jones Gen. Hospital, Battle Creek, Mich.; Nichols Gen. Hospital, Loulstik Ky.; Woodrow Wilson Gen. Hospital, Staunton, Va.; Moore Gen. Hospital, Swannana N. C., and Valley Forge Gen. Hospital, Phoenixville, Pa.

Army Postal Service—Erroneous or insufficient addresses have caused many letter to be held up by the Army Postal Service despite the fact that it already has deliver millions of letters to service men overseas. Mail sent to Army personnel outside to United States should clearly show (1) the grade, first name, middle initial, and he name of the one addressed, followed by his Army serial number (if known); it as should contain the letter or number of the company or organization of which he is member; the designation of the regiment or separate battalion to which his company belongs; and the Army Post Office number in care of the appropriate Postmaster. In name and address of the sender should appear in the upper left hand corner of the envelope, and sufficient space should be left to allow for endorsements by forwards agents. The location overseas should not be used under any circumstances. Better a man is sent overseas, he is furnished an APO number and instructions that mall beent in care of the Postmaster in a certain city. This should be sent those relative and close friends from whom he receives mail. If this APO number is missing for letters to him, considerable delay is caused until his name and location are found all mail sent posts, camps, or stations in the United States should show everythe except the number of an APO. Soldiers are being asked to communicate all the facts to their correspondents.

Civil Air Patrol—At least 25 merchant ships have been saved by the Civil I Patrol and more than 250 survivors of sinkings have been rescued due to work of new volunteer agency, Director James M. Landis of the Office of Civilian Defen reported to a Senate Appropriations Subcommittee.

Stating that the anti-submarine work of the C.A.P. had started with two ban he revealed the patrol had had no trouble in obtaining flyers and that "We a double this service without difficulty."

double this service without difficulty."

He continued, "We have been credited with saving at least 25 merchant vent as a result of crash dives on approaching submarines. We have picked up something over 250 survivors, that is, located them. Then, I cannot recall how many times whave called Army or Navy assistance after locating a submarine, to bring the strike power to that submarine. . . . One of the things the Civil Air Patrol does is to judy violations of the navigation regulations, which is a very important thing. We frequently some of these boats will violate the regulations as to how to go up a down the coast."

Dean Landis also discussed the C.A.P.'s courier service and forest patrol. (8 War Program, 11 July issue of Army and Navy Journal.) He stated that the C.H has 4,500 aircraft available, has a membership of 51,000, of whom 20,000 are a perienced pilots.

Adjutant General's Department—New tables of organization (T/O 7-1) for adjutant general's section of an infantry division provide a substantial increase personnel over the old set-up. Tests of operation of the new division, held in a command post exercise at the Adjutant General's School, Ft. Washington, Md., indicate that the organization adopted will work satisfactorily under actual field condition according to the A. G. School Bulletin. Four officers, three warrant officers and senlisted men (exclusive of those in the postal division) are provided under the stables of organization. The office is organized into two main divisions, personnel in miscellaneous. At the head of the organization is the adjutant general, a lieutemicolonel, assisted by a warrant officer chief clerk and a technician fourth grid stenographer.

At the head of the personnel division is a captain, assistant adjutant general, which has a warrant officer chief clerk. The personnel division is divided into the sections; enlisted, officers', reports and returns, and classification. At the head of the classification section is a captain, assistant adjutant general, who is assisted by technical sergeant and two technicians fourth grade. The enlisted section consists a technical sergeant, a technician third grade, a technician fourth grade and a technician fifth grade. The officers' section is comprised of a technician third grade, technician fourth grade and a technician fourth grade.

has a technical sergeant, a technician third grade and a technician fourth grade. The major, senior assistant adjutant general, heading the miscellaneous dividates assisted by a warrant officer chief clerk. The correspondence section of the division consists of a technician third grade and two technicians fourth grade. The record and mail section, headed by a master sergeant, has a technician of each grade, third fourth and fifth. The publication and orders section consists of a technical sergentate a technician third grade and two technicians fourth grade.

The postal division, commanded by the first lieutenant postal officer, consists a staff sergeant, a sergeant, a corporal, a technician of each grade and two privates first class.

Chemical Warfare Service—In a speech not given the widespread notice it merist Maj. Gen. William N. Porter, Chief of the Chemical Warfare Service delivered in latest official word on the possible use of gas when he stated:

"In my opinion, the most powerful weapons still in Hitler's war 'hope chest' still in the realm of chemical warfare—poison gases, toxic smokes, and surprise income diaries. Hitler is exasperated in continuing to wake up on the wrong side of the Channel every morning and may be counted upon to do something desperate.

We have various and effective forms of protection against known gases and the are being produced rapidly. We can take gas as we can anything else until victor; achieved."

"No fear," General Porter said, "but we shall be prepared to give it, too, and in greater quantities and, I trust, better kinds than our enemies."

He explained to a meeting of the North Carolina department of the America Legion how chemically created smoke screens are being utilized to cover the mort ment of troops, and pointed out that smoke "is an invaluable agent for the protection of production facilities and of civilians from bombing from the air."

than 10 yers. Living 10 yers. Second L than 5 second L 5 yes. a warrant sames AMPS Chief Waters, Chief Wiespecish Masters, Chief Wiespecish Masters,

faster Sefirst or 'geants' taff Sergants at Gr. 'corporals Sth Gr. 'rivates' 'rivates' 'Note 2. Note 2.

fare Ser his life. I C. Ditto, The Camp Pi assistant William Pickett, Whe

Und

ndatio

preparin amounce stepped from con

The VI 18 July, from the manding Ground Quarter; General, Assistan "At a of the Bi for our a come to h Wellington Nelson (1987).

"My I.
"If
fatile c
should
aces of

names giv They are ings, Calif

l., indicat ers and 2 er the m sonnel a lieuter

neral, wh into for ead of the

isted by

consists (

nd a ted

d grade,

rth grad

s divisione divisione record

ade, third

sergean

o private

it merital vered the

chest' an ise incerde of the

rate ...

victory is

o, and is

American

he moss rotection UNITED STATES ARMY PAY TABLE (Effective June 1, 1942) UNDER PAY READJUSTMENT ACT OF 1942 Approved June 16, 1942

ings, Calif.									Appro	veu dune	10, 1012											
view, Tex				Tigo .	93	93	8	8	å.	r de	ė.	é.	64	4	4	4	ů.	å.	Re	ntal	Subsid	st-
igham City	//		to.	g	E	Ē	E	Ξ	86	8	20	20	8	2	Si .	8	8	8	.99		ence	
phis, Tenn			eg.	Po	8	3	8	2	30	30	30	3a	Tim .	30	Se .	30	30	"juo	8	50	(30-da	
Louisville			92	09	100	30	Tige .	30	20	ğ	ğ	ii.	Ħ	in the	iii	i i	ii.	100	D.	in in	mont	4)
Swannana		Po	ag .	5	8	68	8	2	ĥ	Po	Ph	h	in.	Fi.	6	h	Pa .	h	2	- Pa		2
		P.	7	4 0	Pro m	Po	9	h	9	23	12	13	138	55	23	ä	51	8	dep	2	de	2
	ade	ay p	Annual	Less	Ver	Over t	Over 6	Over 6	Over	Over	With	edep o	42	No de								
nany letter	0	A	4	78	0	٥	0	0	OF	0.2	92	OF		No	E 8	Z S						
	general of the Armies of		e12 800	\$1,125.00	91 105 00	\$1,125.00	P1 105 00 1	11 198 00	21 105 00	P1 195 00	\$1,125.00 8	21 10% 00 I	P4 10E 00 4	31,125.00 \$	1 105 00 4	4 407 00 4	1 105 00	84 10F 00				
outside th	the United States	*	8,000	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	\$120	\$105	\$42	\$21
al, and las	Lientenant General (#2)		8,000	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	120	105	42	21
vn); it ala	Wajor General		8,000	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666,67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	666.67	006.67	120	105	42	21
hich he is	Brigadier General		6,000	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	120	105	42	21
is company	Colonel	0	4,000	333.33	350.00	350.00	366.67	383.33	383.33	400.00	416.67	416.67	433.33	450.00	450.00	466.67	483.33	500.00	120	105	42	21
naster. The	than 30 yrs. service .	5	3,500	291.67	306.25	306.25	320.83	335.42	335.42	350.00	364.58	364.58	379.17	393.75	393.75	408.33	422.92		120	105	63	21
forwarding	m yrs. service	6	4,000														0 0 0 0	500,00	120	105	42	21
cen, Definition	Major, less than 23 yrs.	4	3,000	250.00	262,50	262.50	275.00	287.50	287.50	300.00	312.50	312.50	325.00	337.50					105	90	63	21
hat mail b	Mjor, over 23 yrs. ser.	5	3,500	****	****				****	****	****	1111		4111	393.75	408.33	422.92	437.50	120	105	63	21
se relativ	Centain, less than 17																				-	-
issing from	yrs. service	3	2,400	200.00	210.00	210.00	220.00	230.00	230.00	240.00	250.00				****				90	75	42	21
are found	captain, over 17 yrs.	4	3,000	****								312.50	325.00	387.50	337.50	350.00	362,50	375.00	105	90	63	21
everythin	First Lieutenant, less	-	0,000									0.22.00	020100	001100	001100	000.00	002.00	010.00	200	**	-	
te all the	than 10 yrs. service	2	2,000	106.67	175.00	175.00	183.33	191.67											75	60	42	21
	Met Lieutenant, over	3	2,400						230.00	240.00	250.00	250.00	260.00	270.00	270.00	280.00	290.00	300.00	00	75	49	21
	10 yrs. service	9	2,100	****	****	****	* * * *	****	200.00	240.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	210.00	210.00	200.00	200.00	300.00	90	10	40	21
e Civil A	than 5 yrs. service	1	1,800	150.00	157.50	157.50	165.00	172.50	172.50	180.00	187.50	187.50	195.00	202.50	202.50	210.00	217.50	225.00	60	45	42	21
work of the	second Lieutenant, over																					
an Defen	5 yrs. service	2	2,000 1,800	150.00	187 50	175.00 157.50	183.33 165.00	191.67	191.67 172.50	200.00 180.00	208.33 187.50	208.33 187.50	216.67 195.00	225.00 202.50	225.00 202.50	233.33 210.00	241.67 217.50	250.00 225.00	75 60	60 45	42 42	21 21
, , ,	Warrant Officers (jg) lst Mates & Asst. Engrs.		1,000	100.00	157.50	101.00	165.00	172.50	112.00	100.00	101.00	101.00	180.00	202.00	202.00	210.00	211.00	220.00	90	40	42	21
	AMPS		1,950	162.50	170.63	170.63	178.75	186.86	186.86	195.00	203.13	203.13	211.25	219.38	219.38	227.50	235.63	243.75	60	45	42	21
t "We co	Clief Warrant Officers																					
	(except Masters, AMPS)		2,100	175.00	183.75	183.75	192.50	201.25	201.25	210.00	218.75	218.75	227.50	236.25	236.25	245.00	253.75	262.50	75	60	42	21
	Masters, AMPS Chief Warrant Officers		2,400	200.00	210.00	210.00	220.00	230.00	230.00	240.00	250.00	250.00	260.00	270.00	270.00	280.00	290.00	300.00	90	75	42	21
somethin	(especially designated																					
v times	by 8/W)		2,400	200.00	210.00	210.00	220.00	230.00	230.00	240.00	250.00	250.00	260.00	270.00	270.00	280.00	290.00	300.00	90	75	42	21
he strikin	this Warrant Officers																					
s is to pic	especially designated		3.000	250.00	262.50	262.50	275.00	287.50	287.50	300.00	312.50	312.50	325.00	337.50	337.50	350.00	362.50	375.00	105	90	49	01
hing. Ver	0) 0/ W)		3,000	200.00	202.00	202.00	210.00	201.00	201.00	200.00	012.00	912.00	320.00	331.00	201.00	300.00	302.00	313.00	100	(#3)	90	21
	imy Nurses (#4)	1	1,980	90.00	105.00	105.00	120.00	135.00	135.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	60	45	42	21
	Mater Sergeants			138.00	144.90	144,90	151.80	158.70	158.70	165.60	172.50	172.50	179.40	186.30	186.30	193.20	200.10	207.00				
atrol. (8e	limt or Technical Ser-			114.00	440.70	110.70	107 10	101.10	101 10	190.00	140 80	140 FO	140.00	150.00	150 00	170.00	107.00	181 00				
the same for	gents	•		114.00	119.70	119.70	125.40	131.10	131.10	136.80	142.50	142.50	148.20	153.90	153.90	159.60	165.30	171.00	**	**	* *	**
000 are et	nician 3rd Gr		***	96.00	100.80	100.80	105.60	110.40	110.40	115.20	120.00	120.00	124.80	129.60	129.60	134.40	139.20	144.00	**			
	sergeants — Technician th Gr			78.00	81.90	81.90	85.80	89.70	89.70	93.60	97.50	97.50	102.40	105.30	195.30	109.20	113.10	117.00				
	Corporals — Technician																		- 1			
,	5th Gr Privates First Class			66.00 54.00	69.30 56.70	69.30 56.70	72.60 59.40	75.90 62.10	75.90 62.10	79.20 64.80	82.50 67.50	82.50 67.50	85.80 70.20	89.10 72.90	89.10 72.90	92.40 75.60	95.70 78.30	99.00 81.00	**	* *	**	**
I DCLeuse	Privates		****	50.00	52.50	52.50	55.00	57.50	57.50	60.00	62.50	62.50	65.00	67.50	67.50	70.00	72.50	75.00	0.0			**
in a con	Note 1. Entitled to pe	raon	al money	allower	nce of \$2.5			000	50.50									heat, one				

† Entitled to commutation of light, heat, quarters \$8,000 for year

Under Secretary of War Robert P. Patterson has dispatched a letter of commendation to Mr. Vernon L. Nash, electrician at the Huntsville, Ala., Chemical War-free Service Arsenal, for bravery in disconnecting an electric switch at the risk of his life. Mr. Nash was promoted at the arsenal and was cited also by Brig. Gen. Rollo C. Ditto, commanding officer.

The first school of defense against chemical attack at the new Army installation Camp Pickett, Va., was begun this week under the direction of Capt. Joseph Terrell, assistant chemical warfare officer. Speakers at the opening class included Brig. Gen. William R. Dear, commanding the Medical Replacement Training Center at Camp Pickett, and Col. D. John Markey, post commander.
Whether or not gas warfare develops, the Chemical Warfare Service of SOS is

preparing the Army to give more than it takes in poison gases, the War Department amounced this week. Production of chlorine, a basic in poison gases, has been greatly stepped up in Government and commercial plants. Chlorine derives commercially from common salt as a co-product of caustic soda.

Fighting Is Soldier's Duty

The War Department made public on 18 July, 1942, the following memorandum from the Chief of Staff, USA, to the commanding generals of the Army Air Forces, Ground Forces, Services of Supply, The Quartermaster General, The Adjutant General, the Deputy Chief of Staff and Amistant Chiefs of Staff:

"At adinner for me in London, the head of the British Administrative Services read for our amusement a letter that had just come to his attention, written by the Duke of Willington from Spain about 1810 to the Sectory of State for War, Lord Bradford. I stated for a copy and quote it below for our stidence in the present struggle:

"My Lord.

lance in the present strength of the mass of all correspondence that surrounds me, I should be debarred from all serious business of campaigning.

"I must remind your Lordship—for the last time—that so long as I retain an independent position, I shall see that no officer under my Command is debarred by attending to the futile drivelling of mere quill driving in your Lordship's Office—from attending to his first duty—which is, and al-

CHRISTENSON Military Tailors

286 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK

Write for Officers' Uniform Catalo ASSOCIATED MILITARY STORES 19 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL.

ways has been, so to train the private men under his command that they may, without question, beat any force opposed to them in the field.

in the field.

"'I ar.,

"'My Lord,

"'Your obedient Servant
"'Sag') WELLINGTON.'

"The reaction to instructions from Washington of a troop commander far from home, in surroundings with which we are utterly unfamiliar, may be akin to those of the Great Duke, and we could well govern ourselves accordingly."

Disposition of Prizes

The House Judiciary Committee has reported and the House has passed H. R. 7211, which permits any U. S. district court to function as a court of admiralty for disposition of prizes taken by Navy vessels, without necessity of bringing the captured ships into United States ports. As introduced, the bill would have con-

ferred this power upon the district courts at New York and San Francisco alone,

FUMIGATE TO CONTROL VERMIN AND INSECT PESTS

FUMIGATION by experienced operators is the surest, easiest way to get rid of obnoxious insects and vermin.

Hydrocyanic Acid Gas is recog-nized as an ideal and most efficient fumigant by eminent authorities.

gumigant by eminent authorities.

ZYKLON DISCOIDS (wood pulp discs impregnated with HCN) are the modern, clean fumigant. The HCN is evolved spontaneously as the container is opened and as the Discoids are exposed to air. The gas easily penetrates infested bedding and clothing. Equally effective for fumigating dry foodstuffs to control insect infestation. The gas is readily released from fumigated materials upen sufficient seration.

"Hydrocyanic acid gas is one of the most effective, useful and popular fumigants known for destroying insects in structures occupied by man." U. S. Debi. of Agriculisme, Farmers' Bulletin No. 1670, 1471, 1932
"Hydrocyanic acid gas is our nearest approach to the ideal firmigant.... The simplicity of use of HCN discoids and Zyklon is quite apparent. One merely takes his fumigant, in cans of convenient size, into the building, opens them, apreads the contents and goes out, clesing the door behind him. After fumigation, residue is swept up and with the empty cans thrown into the trash. What could be simpler?"—Public Health Reports, Vol. 46, No. 18, May 1, 1931





Know Your Allies

American service men going to English shores are told how to conduct themselves while guests of the British Empire in a little book called "A Short Guide to Great Britain" just issued by the War Depart-

Its final sentences are : "It is always impolite to criticize your hosts. It is mili-tarily stupid to criticize our allies."

The book treats of the English country

The book treats of the English country and government, of the customs and manners of the people, of Britain at war, of the differences between the English and American languages, of British money, weights and measures, of important do's and don'ts, and it has a glossary of terms overnmitting differences in space.

exemplifying differences in speech.
Packed into this brochure is much advice on national characteristics which will ease the way of the foreigner in Britain. ease the way of the foreigner in Britain.
Americans are told they seem just as
funny to the British as they probably do
to us; that comments on the British government or politics should be avoided;
that if common sense is used a greater degree of satisfaction will result from the present strife, and that Americans must remember the British have been fighting this war almost with their backs to the wall since 1939 and never will give up because they just refuse to bow their kn to foreign invaders.

similar book has been used by the British for air cadet training in the United States. Mutual tolerance is the lesson in both booklets.

Excerpts from the guide to Great Britain follow:

Intro

You are going to Great Britain as part of a Allied offensive—to meet Hitler and beat im on his own ground. For the time being ou will be Britain's guest. The purpose of his guide is to start getting you acquainted rith the British, their country, and their

Ways.

America and Britain are aliles. Hitler knows that they are both powerful countries, tough and resourceful. He knows that they, with the other United Nations, mean his crushing defeat in the end.

So it is only common sense to understand that the first and major duty Hitler has given his propaganda chiefs is to separate Britain and America and spread distrust between them. If he can do that, his chance of winning might return. might return.

No Time To Fight Old Wars

If you come from an Irish-American family, ou may think of the English as persecutors of the Irish, or you may think of them as nemy Redcoats who fought against us in the of the



MILBOUER - TAILORS



Custom Tailored Uniforms

Business, Dress and Sport

Price List for Army or Havy Officers' Uniforms Sent Open Request

848 STATE STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y. MEAR HOYT STREET

HOT FOODS A-PLENTY for SERVICE MEN

AerVoiD all-metal, vacuum insulated food, soup and coffee carriers for Army and Navy long-distance hot food Easy handling. tervicing. SANITATION. Dependable efficiency. Built-in ability to withstand rough usage. Long service at LOW COST



VACUUM CAN COMPANY

American Revolution and the War of 1812. But there is no time today to fight old wars over again or bring up old grievances. We don't worry about which side our grand, fathers fought on in the Civil War, because it doesn't mean anything now.

We can defeat Hitler's propaganda with a weapon of our own. Plain, common horse sense; understanding of evident truths.

The most evident truth of all is that in their major ways of life the British and American people are much alike. They speak the same language. They both believe in representative government, in freedom of worship, in freedom of speech. But each country has minor national characteristics which differ. It is by causing misunderstanding over these minor differences that Hitler hopes to make his propaganda effective.

British Reserved, Not Unfriendly

his propaganda effective.

British Reserved, Not Unfriendly
You defeat enemy propaganda not by denying that these differences exist, but by admitting them openly and then trying to understand them. For instance: The British are often more reserved in conduct than we. On a small crowded island where forty-five million people live, each man learns to guard his privacy carefully—and is equally careful not to invade another man's privacy. So if Britons sit in trains or busses without striking up conversation with you, it doesn't mean they are being haughty and unfriendly. Probably they are paying more attention to you than you think. But they don't speak to you because they don't want to appear intrusive or rude.

Another difference. The British have

you because they don't want to appear intrusive or rude.

Another difference. The British have phrases and colloquialisms of their own that may sound funny to you. You can make just as many boners in their eyes. It isn't a good idea, for instance, to say "bloody" in mixed company in Britain—it is one of their worst swear words. To say: "I look like a bum" is offensive to their ears, for to the British this means that you look like your own backside. It isn't important—just a tip if you are trying to shine in polite society. Near the end of this guide you will find more of these differences of speech.

British money is in pounds, shillings, and pence. (This also is explained more fully later on.) The British are used to this system and they like it, and all your arguments that the American decimal system is better won't convince them. They won't be pleased to hear you call it "funny money," either. They sweat hard to get it (wages are much lower in Britain than America) and they won't think you smart or funny for mecking at it.

Don't Be A Show Off

lower in Britain than America) and they won't think you smart or funny for mocking at it.

Don't Be A Show Off

The British dislike bragging and showing off. American wages and American soldler's pay are the highest in the world. When pay day comes, it would be sound practice to learn to spend your money according to British standards. They consider you highly paid. They won't think any better of you for throwing money around; they are more likely to feel that you haven't learned the commonsense virtues of thrift. The British "Tommy" is apt to be specially touchy about the difference between his wages and yours. Keep this in mind. Use common sense and don't rub him the wrong way.

You will find many things in Britain physically different from similar things in America. But there are also important similarities—our common speech, our common law, and our ideals of religious freedom were all brought from Britain when the Pilgrims landed at Plymouth Rock. Our ideas about political liberties are also British and parts of our own Bill of Rights were borrowed from the great charters of British liberty.

Remember that in America you like people

liberty. Remember that in America you like to conduct themselves as we do, and to respect the same things. Try to do the same for the British and respect the things they treasure.

The British Are Tough
Den't be misled by the British tendency to
be soft-spoken and polite. If they need to be,
they can be plenty tough. The English language didn't spread across the oceans and
over the mountains and jungles and swamps
of the world because these people were pantywaists.

walsts.

Sixty thousand British civilians—men, women, and children—have died under bombs, and yet the morale of British is unbreakable and high. A nation doesn't come through that, if it doesn't have plain, common guts. The British are tough, strong people, and

The British are tough, good allies.

You won't be able to tell the British much about "taking it." They are not particularly interested in taking it any more. They are far more interested in getting together in solid friendship with us, so that we can all start dishing it out to Hitler.

The Country

The Country
You will find our right away that England
is a small country, smaller than North Carolina or Iowa. The whole of Great Britain—
that is England and Scotland and Wales together—is hardly bigger than Minnesota. England's largest river, the Thames (pronounced
"Tems") is not even as big as the Mississippi
when it leaves Minnesota. No part of England
is more than one hundred miles from the Sea.

If you are from Boston or Scattletheweather may remind you of home. If you are from Arlzona or North Dakota you will find it a little hard to get used to. At first you will probably not like the almost continual rains and mists and the absence of snow and crisp cold. Actually, the city of London has less rain for the whole year than many places in the United States, but the rain falls in frequent drizzles. Most people get used to the English climate eventually.

If you have a chance to travel about, you will agree that no area of the same size in the United States has such a variety of scenery. At one end of the English channel there is a coast like that of Maine. At the other end are the great white chalk cliffs of Dover. The lands of South England and the Thames Valley are like farm or grazing lands of the eastern United States, while the lake country in the north of England and the highlands of Scotland are like the White Mountains of New Hampshire. In the east, where England bulges out toward Holland, the land is almost Dutch in appearance, low, flat, and marshy. The great wild moors of Yorkshire in the north and Devon in the southwest will remind you of the Badlands of Dakota and Montana.

Age Instead of Size

Age Instead of Size

Age Instead of Size

On furlough you will probably go to the cities, where you will meet the Briton's pride in age and tradition. You will find that the British care little about size, not having the "biggest" of many things as we do. For instance, London has no skyscrapers. Not because English architects couldn't design one, but because London is built on swampy ground, not on a rock like New York, and skyscrapers need something solid to rest their foundations on. In London they will point out to you buildings like Westminster Abbey, where England's kings and greatest men are buried, and St. Paul's Cathedral with its famous dome, and the Tower of London, which was built almost a thousand years ago. All of these buildings have played an important part in England's history. They mean just as much to the British as Mount Vernon or Lincoln's birthplace do to us.

The largest English cities are all located in the lowlands near the various seacoasts. In the southeast, on the Thames, is London—which is the combined New York, Washington, and Chicago not only of England but of the far-flung British Empire. Greater London's huge population of twelve million people is the size of Greater New York City and all its suburbs with the nearby New Jersey cities thrown in. It is also more than a quarter of the total population of the British Isles. The great "midland" manufacturing cities of Birmingham, Sheffield, and Coventry (sometimes called "the Detroit of England. Nearby on the west coast are the textile and shipping centers of Manchester and Liverpool. Further north, in Scotland, is the world's leading shipbuilding center of Glasgow. On the east side of Scotland is the historic Scotlish capital, Edinburgh, seene of the tales of Scotland at the broad mouth of the Severn is the great port of Bristol.

Remember There's a War On

Remember There's a War On

Remember There's a War On
Britain may look a little shop-worn and
grimy to you. The British people are anxious
to have you know that you are not seeing
their country at its best. There's been a war
on since 1939. The houses haven't been
painted because factories are not making
paint—they're making planes. The famous
English gardens and parks are either unkept
because there are no men to take care of them,
or they are being used to grow needed vegeor they are being used to grow needed vege tables. British taxicabs look antique becaus Britain makes tanks for herself and Russia and hasn't time to make new cars. British trains are cold because power is needed for industry, not for heating. There are no luxury dining cars on trains because total war effort has no place for such frills. The trains effort has no place for such frills. The trainare unwashed and grimy because men a women are needed for more important wo than car-washing. The British people a anxious for you to know that in normal tim Britain looks much prettier, cleaner, neater

New Naval Supply Depot

A new station to serve as a general A new station to serve as a general supply depot for Naval vessels and shore establishments in the New Orleans area was opened on 15 July 1942 with Capt. William M. Hughes, SC-USN, in command. It is located eight miles above the New Orleans Naval Station and on the other side of the Mississippi. The depot was once the Public Cotton Warehouse but has been remodeled to fit new requirements.

VITAL INFORMATION is in every issue of the Army and Navy Journal. Prompt renewal of your subscription will insure you against

Names In The News

Brig. Gen. Elmer E. Adler—He is chief of the United States Ferry Command is

of the United States Ferry Command in
the Middle East.

Lt. (jg) Henry K. Bradford, USNR—
A survivor of the naval tanker USS Nessho sunk in the Coral Sea, he ordered
men in lifeboats overboard to make room
for injured survivors. He led the way of 14 or 15 men who jumped overboard into the shark-infested water, only Lieutenan Flaherty and two enlisted men are be lieved to have been saved.

Maj. Gen. Dawson Olmstead—Chief Signal Officer of the Army, he was re-ported to be in London late last week discussing Signal matters with America

discussing Signal matters with America and British military leaders.

Capt. Fortune A. Dugan and Capt. Ralph E. Adams—Pilot and co-pilot, respectively, they have covered the Mostreal-Britain run five times in nine day as members of the Royal Air Force Ferry Command. They flew in a Consolidate B-24 Liberator Bomber.

Brig. Gen. Ira C. Eaker—He has been disclosed as chief of the Army bomber command in the European theatre, and a second in command to Maj. Gen. Can Spaatz, commander of the Army Alforces in Europe.

orces in Europe.

1st Lt. Gene Grauer—He was one

the American pilots who participated in the 4 July raid on Lae, New Guines, is which one American plane was lost after a Japanese Zero fighter, out of contro crashed into it

Nurses Margaret Bell and Gertrain Nurses Margaret ben and Gerross Morres—News pictures this week dis-closed that they are now serving in New Caledonia. Col. E. V. Kerr—Officially reported at

"missing" as a result of fighting on Bataan, his son, Edward B. Kerr, this week entered West Point.

Capt. John W. Smothers—His unique experience when approximately 50 h boons swarmed over his car on a lone boons swarmed over his car on a loney mountain road near Asmara, Eritrea, and delayed his trip, made humrous near reading this week. He rolled up the windows, and as Captain Smothers paid it: "Finally they got tired of making faces at me and went on their way. I went on mine," he said.

Brig, Gen. Leonard R. Boyd—He revealed this week that Lt. Gen. Delos C Emmons, commander in chief of the

Emmons, commander in chief of the Hawaiian land forces, would utilize radio facilities, to issue general instructions and orders for simulated—or real—combat conditions to men of the Hawalian Department. Full scale departments maneuvers began there yesterday.

Privates Gene Williams, Arthur Pope Lester Buck, and "Lucky" De Grane-They're American soldiers now stational in New Caledonia.

Nurses Betty Egan and Helen Rocqu
—Pretty misses, they are serving with
the American troops in Ireland.

Nurses Joan Douglas, Margaret Bel. Gertrude Morres, Adele Bandy, and Kathryn Ganley—Army nurses, the wear Regular Army trousers in perfor-ing their duties with the "Americal" task force now in New Caledonia. Col. R. E. S. Williamson—He's acting

chief of staff to Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Patch, commander of the Americal troops now in New Caledonia.

Lt. Col. Paul Daly — He's with the troops in New Caledonia also.

Brig. Gen. John I. Hodge—His general

bars were pinned on him at Ft. Shafter. T. H., by Maj. Gen. J. Lawton Collins. reported as the Army's youngest div sion commander.

William C. Bullitt-Special assistant to

Secretary of the Navy Frank Knox, his arrival in London was reported this week. Second Lieutenants Wallace Hoskyn Morris Caldwell, and James Rowland. Lt. Gen. George H. Brett, air commander in the Southwest Pacific, has awarded the Silver Star posthumously to these sir heroes.

Race Horse to Army Stud
"American Flag," 20-year-old former
race horse and son of famous Man of
War, has been donated to the Remoun
Division Office by the Quartermaster Gen eral by Samuel D. Riddle, noted sports man. The horse will stand at stud at the Front Royal, Va., Quartermaster Re mount Depot.

uly 18 ses It

TOTAL Transport TOTAL

type As anno

(CV) Air. (CA) Hvy. (CA) Hvy. (CL) Ligh (DD) Des (MS) Subn (PT) Moto pado Bo

AV) Aux plane To ne To M) Min 3) Pati 0) Oiler Tunker

Brand T

to ' do

THE

le is chief

nmand in

USS Neo-e ordered take room

e way. Of loard into leutenant n are be

ad-Chief was reast week.

nd Capt.
-pilot, rethe Monnine days

rce Ferry

has hee

y bomber re, and is Jen. Carl

rmy Air

-comb niian De

ay. nur Pope, Grane— stationed

n Rocque

ret Bell,

es, the

perform-cal" task

's acting ander M American

with the

Shafter, Collins, est divi-

sistant to

Hoskyn, wland-nmander

awarde

these air

Stud

Rem

ster Gen-d sports id at the ster Be-

Losses in the Pacific LOSSES IN the Facine
ses Inflicted on Japanese by U. S. Navy
announced in all Communiques through
No. 97, 14 July 1942)
Combatant Ships
Prob.
ably DamSunk Sunk aged Totals

3 14 4 26 14 50 115 TOTALS 51 Non-Combata
Net Tankers ... 8
Interpret Sand Supply . 35
Interpret Sand Supply . 35
Interpret Sand Supply . 35 0 12 5 4 8 40 41 10 8 TOTALS 70 21

Prob. ably Dam-Sunk aged Totals Sunk al ships of all types121 22 71

Asses Suffered by U. S. Navy In Pacific Area
(is announced in Navy Department Commiques and Press Releases through 14 July 1942)

Demolished
To
Prevent
Capture
By DamLost Enemy aged Totals as one of cipated in Fuinea, in lost after f control, Gertrude veek dis Enemy aged Totals
0 1 2
0 1 2 Lost Los
| B) Battleship ... 1
| (Y) Air. Carrier ... 1
| (A) Hyy. Cruiser ... 1
| (L) Light Cruiser ... 1
| (D) Destroyer ... 8
| (B) Sabmarine ... 2
| (B) Submarine ... 2
| (B) Submarine ... 2
| (B) Submarine ... 3
| (B) Cruiser ported as ng on Be-this week is unique y 50 be a lonely itrea, and 0 trea, and
ous news
l up the
hers puts
f making
ay. I went 0 0 —He re-Delos C. f of the lize radio

Target Ship ... 1 Fl'ting Dryd'k 0

Grand Totals 28

13

3

1

46

0

9



The Plaza extends a hearty welcome to you. 25% discount on room charges. Suites and double and single rooms at moderate rates.

HENRY A. ROST

President and Managing Director

THE PLAZA • FIFTH AVENUE AT 59th STREET · NEW YORK

Congress and the War

Senator Lodge, of Mass., recently returned from Libya where he saw service as a major of the Cavalry-Reserve, gave a public report of his observations on the Senate floor on Monday, 13 July, and paid high tribute to the caliber of Army personnel and materiel.

personnel and materiel.

At the same time Senator Reynolds, of N. C., chairman of the Military Affairs Committee of which Mr. Lodge also is a member, praised Senator Lodge's work, announced that a joint meeting of Congressional committeemen soon would be held to hear Mr. Lodge, and asked \$50,000 to finance an investigation by the 000 to finance an investigation by the Military Affairs Committee of Alaskan

defenses.

"It is good to be able to say that both men and equipment are first class," Senator Lodge told the Senate. "Our trucks, our light tanks and, above all, our medium tank, M-3—the so-called General Grant—gave good accounts of themselves. That they are susceptible of improvement is, of course, natural and true. Some of them are what in automobile Some of them are what, in automobile parlance, would be called last year's model. In the newer models necessary improvements have been made.

"Our soldiers fought the enemy in M-3 tanks. They engaged him in the period 11-12 June on a ridge south of Tobruk. There was heavy and continuous fire from enemy guns. There were, however, no penetrations of our tanks. Our boys registered direct hits on a number of German tenks, and the hits stepmed their man tanks, and the hits stopped their

Detailing the work of American soldiers, Senator Lodge continued, "In armored warfare in the desert or elsewhere the officer can do much before the battle. He can see to it that the soldiers are as well fed as conditions permit. He can find out and then tell them all they can be weil fed as conditions permit. He can find out, and then tell them, all that can be learned about warfare. He can counsel with them. He can do everything possible for their comfort. He can seek a plan and a place for them which will give them the best chance of survival.

"But when contact is made they are often on their own. The moves are fast. The forces become so dispersed that the sergeant who commands a tank must have generalship. He must have sound judgment and presence of mind. He must know the broad strategy, he must know the big picture, so that when his tank punches through he will know, without being told, what his next step should be. "Our soldiers were of that kind. That is the kind of soldiers I like to think a democracy produces."

Senator Reynolds stated that he would call a joint meeting of the House and Senate Military Affairs Committees, the Senate Foreign Relations Committee and the House Foreign Affairs Committee to hear further disclosures by Senator Lodge.

At the same time he select \$50,000 to

hear further disclosures by Senator Lodge.

At the same time he asked \$50,000 to enable military affairs subcommittees to visit installations in the United States and its possessions, particularly Alaska and the Aleutian Islands and the Alaskan highway. He pointed out that members of the committee have been making such investigations at their own expense—himself along the East Coast, Senator Wallgren and Senator Holman in Washington and Oregon. Senator Lodge's experiences in the Army, he declared, have made that member extremely valuable."

Close Red-Light Districts

Disclosure that 235 red-light districts in that many towns have been closed down as a result of operations by the Office of Defense Health and Welfare Services was made by Assistant Director Charles P. Taft in Congressional testimony last week. He said that of this number it is believed 80 per cent were permanently closed, while the remaining 20 per cent "give us varying amounts of trouble so that we have to go back, and back again." He said that the social protection division has 36 agents covering the country in the field.

Keep UP-TO-DATE by reading the Army and Navy Journal, Renew your subscription promptly and keep up-to-date.

Co-ordinating Labor Supply

Co-ordinating Labor Supply

Liaison officers from the Army's Man Power Branch in the Civil Personnel Division, SOS, have been assigned to industrial areas in the United States to help in the co-ordination of man power requirements with labor supply and training agencies, according to the announcement of the War Department. Director James P. Mitchell of the personnel office says: "We are now approaching a critical period of shortages of skilled workers and full co-operation is necessary between employers, workers and all agencies concerned in labor supply in order that the fullest possible utilization may be made of man power available to War Department contractors.

Duties of liaison men will be (1) to advise the Department agencies on labor facilities where contracts are about to be let; (2) to prevent "hoarding" and "pirating" of skilled labor by Department contractors; (3) to determine that all available labor is being used; and (4) to co-operate in anticipating probable shortages. Below are listed the sections and offices covering them:

Southern California, Nevada, Arizona—Col.

offices covering them:
Southern California, Nevada, Arizona—Col.
Watter H. Adams, OD, District Engineer's,
Office, 751 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles,
Calif.

office, 751 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Michigan, Ohio, Kentucky—Lt. Col. Irl D. Brent, CE, Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers Bidg., Cleveland, O.

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado—Lt. Col. Clarence M. Burton, CE, Railroad Exchange Bidg., Denver, Colo.

Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, Arkansas —Maj. Harold M. Smith, CWS, and Maj. Ernest E. Carlson, CE, Davidson Bidg., 17th and Maine Sts., Kansas City, Mo.

Minnesota, Iowa, Idaho, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska—Lt. Col. John B. Cuno, CE, District Engineer's Office, St. Paul, Minn.

South Dakota, Nebraska—Lt. Col. John B. Cuno, CE, District Engineer's Office, 8t. Paul, Minn.

Northern California, Nevada, Arisona—Lt. Col. Clarence C. Harshman, OD, District Engineer's Office, 74 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

Texas, New Mexico, Louisiana — Col. Dwight Horton, CE, Division Engineer's Office, Cotton Exchange Bildg., Dallas, Tex.

Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware—Lt. Col. Percival S. Moses, CE, District Engineer's Office, Penn Mutual Life Bildg., 6th and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Michigan—Lt. Col. John T. Naylon, OD, District Engineer's Office, Union Guardian Bildg., Detroit, Mich.

Oregon—Maj. Sol Richanbach, OD, Portland, Ore.

New York—Lt. Col. Herbert J. Schwahacher, CE, and Maj. Jules L. Wettlaufer, Spec., District Engineer's Office, 120 Wall St., New York City.

Mississippi. Alabama, Tennessee — Maj. Thomas H. Vaden, FA, Birmingham, Ala.

Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin—Col. Oliver C. Wyman, FA, and Maj. Lloyd W. Warfel, CE, 520 Merchandise Mart Bildg., Chicago, Ili.

Maryland, Virginia, District of Columbia, West Virginia, North Carolina—Capt. John R. Browne, FA, District Engineer's Office, Standard Oli Bidg., Baltimore, Md.

Indiana—Mal. Howard G. Wade, OD, United States Post Office, Indianapolis, Ind.

Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island—Maj. David C. Balley, OD, District Engineer's Office, Park Square Bidg., Boston, Massa. Georgia, South Carolina, Florida—Maj. Charles J. Brockman, CWS, Division Engineer's Office, Park Square Bidg., Boston, Mass. Georgia, South Carolina, Florida—Maj. Charles J. Brockman, CWS, Division Engineer's Office, Park Square Bidg., Boston, Mass. Georgia, South Carolina, Florida—Maj. Charles J. Brockman, CWS, Division Engineer's Office, Park Square Bidg., Boston, Mass. Georgia, South Carolina, Florida—Maj. Charles J. Brockman, CWS, Division Engineer's Office, Statle, Wash.

Timely Instructions

Timely Instructions

The following is taken from War Department instructions released to the press this week:

"Purchase of rubber erasers is hereby restricted to erasers made from reclaimed rubber only"

rubber only."
"Remove the outer dual tires from all 2½-ton dual-tired vehicles provided such vehicles are habitually operated—1) on paved roads with load not exceeding 1½

paved roads with load not exceeding 1½ tons; 2) empty off paved roads, and do not require dual tires to furnish mobility."

Meanwhile it is stressed that training maneuvers will result "high tire mortality due to accidental injuries occasioned by the severe service to which tires will be subjected." Therefore, the War Department has directed that tires with more than three-fourths of the nonskid design reaming will be removed and replaced with repaired or recapped tires, whenever possible.

Post Exchange Survey

Fost Exchange Survey
Fort Dix, N. J.—"What shall I give my
soldier?" is still the question which tops
all others, information clerks on this Post
declare. To try and get a more satisfactory answer than has been given before,
the Public Relations Office sent a oneman survey crew around the Post Exchanges to ascertain what the soldiers
favored most in their own purchases. Naturally enough, this survey wound up in urally enough, this survey wound up in the office of Major Thomas E. Terry, Post Exchange Officer. Tobacco heads the list of things soldiers.

buy most, according to Major Terry's rec-ords. It beats its nearest competitor, beer, by better than two to one.

by better than two to one.

Using index figures, tobacco is the most popular purchase at 51. Beer is indexed at only 22. Bottled soft drinks come next at 20. Ice cream is fourth in popularity with an index of 12, while milk, ples and cake tie at eight. These items represent a good 50 per cent of all the sales in the Post Eychanges.

good 50 per cent of all the sales in the Post Exchanges.

The next biggest division is toilet articles, including shaving items, tooth paste, shoe polish and similar necessities. Of all the 1200 items listed on the Post Exchange inventory, only about ten per cent are non-essentials, excepting, of course, the food and drink items catalogued first. Contrary to the widely held belief of civilians and even new soldiers, the Post Exchanges are not operated by concessions.

civilians and even new soldiers, the Post Exchanges are not operated by concessionnaires, nor for private profit.

"The aim of the Exchange is to give soldiers the best obtainable at rock bottom prices," Major Terry stated. "Profits from the Exchange revert to the soldiers in the form of dividends which go into the company funds and is spent for the soldiers' welfare."

268 in Naval Casualty List

Casualties in the Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard—including 11 Navy nurses reported "missing"—between 18 and 30 June, 1942, totalled 268, says the Navy Department announcement. Next of kin have been informed that 49 of the Navel Forces are deed soven wounded. of kin have been informed that 49 of the Naval Forces are dead, seven wounded, and 212 missing. Some classified as "missing" may have been rescued at sea and landed at isolated places, or other-wise made their way to safety unbeknown, to reporting officials.

SPECIAL MILITARY RATE cit THE WALDORF

= * ===

For Men in All the Services

Single room with bath, \$5 Double room with bath, \$7

25% reduction on other accommodations

The Waldorf's central location saves valuable time for men on official business . . . means more leisure for men on furlough.

- 3 minutes from Grand Central
- 3 minutes from Airlines
- Terminal 8 minutes from Times Square
- ✓ 15 minutes from Pennsylvania Station
- ✓28 minutes from La Guardia Airport

THE

WALDORF-ASTORIA

Park Avenue • 49th to 50th Sts. New York The most extensively air-conditioned hatel in the world

THE Chief of Naval Operations, Admiral Ernest J. King, and Mrs. King entertained a company of guests at dinner at their quarters at the Naval Obner at their quarters at the Naval Observatory Tuesday evening. Their guests were the Assistant Secretary of the Navy and Mrs. Ralph A. Bard, Admiral Sir Andrew Cunningham, and Lady Cunningham, Rear Admiral and Mrs. Jacobs, Vice Admiral and Mrs. S. M. Robinson, the Commandant of the Marine Corps, Lt. Gen. Thomas Holcomb, and Mrs. Holcomb, the Commandant of the Coast Guard, Vice Admiral Waesche and Mrs. Waesche, and Commodore W. R. Patterson, R. N.

Mrs. Henry Williams, wife of Admiral Williams, was a hostess at luncheon Wednesday in Washington.

Among the late afternoon parties of Sunday last was one given by Mr. Harry King of the WPB, who is living at 2017 F. street, former home of Mrs. J. Borden Harriman. Mr. King entertained in the garden and glimpsed among the guests were Col. and Mrs. James Boyd, Rear Admiral and Mrs. Timothy Kelleher, and Major and Mrs. Church.

A number of Service folk attended the

A number of Service folk attended the show put on in New York for the Army Emergency Fund, "This is the Army" the spectacular production of Irving Berlin. The Under Secretary of War, Mr. Robert P. Patterson, flew up from Washington for it and was met in New York by Mrs. Patterson who is summering at their farm on the Hudson; the Assistant Secretary for Air and Mrs. Robert Lovett, as well as the Secretary of War and Mrs. Stimson were there, as were also the Assistance of the A as well as the Secretary of War and Mrs. Stimson were there, as were also the Assistant Secretary of War and Mrs. J. J. McCloy, and the Special Assistant to the Secretary of War and Mrs. Harvey Bundy among official folk.

Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Irving J. Philipson, Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Alexander D. Surles

Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Alexander D. Surles and Col. and Mrs. J. T. Taylor were among the army folk attending, Gen. and Mrs. Philipson being hosts at dinner be-

fore the show.

Among the New York group witne ing the performance were Col. and Mrs. Charles F. H. Johnson who entertained at dinner at the Biltmore before the show,



Flowers

wire them in the U. S. A. and to foreign ports through Gude Bros. Co.—Authorized F. T. D. Member



SERVICE SOCIAL NEWS



MRS. HOWARD EMERSON CLARK

who before her marriage in Annap-olis, Md., 21 June to Ens. Clark, USN, was Miss Vera Lucille Weston.

having as guests several friends from Governor's Island, including Lt. Gen. and Mrs. Hugh Drum, Gen. and Mrs. Thomas Terry, Gen. and Mrs. Robert K. P. Lord, Gen. and Mrs. Corbin and Col. and Mrs. Joseph Baer.

Mrs. Webb Hayes has closed her apartment at Dorchester House, Washington, and gone to New England for the remainder of the summer.

Mrs. Jerauld Wright, wife of Captain Wright, USN, abroad, is another absentee from Washington, she and her baby daughter, Marion, having gone to Southampton, L. I. to be with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Philip Thompson.

Mrs. Richard O. Sanderson, wife of Lt. Col. Sanderson, USMC, was hostess at luncheon Saturday in compliment to Mrs. Robert Kilmartin, wife of Lt. Kilmartin, USMC, who has been her house guest.

Mrs. William H. Rupertus, wife of Brig. Gen. Rupertus, USMC, is visiting her parents, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Patrick Hill, at their home on Cathedral Ave., Washington, and renewing ties with the many friends she made while Gen. Rupertus was stationed at the Marine Barracks in Washington, Comdr. and Mrs. Hill also have with them another daughter, Mrs. B. S. Carter, wife of Lt. Comdr. Carter.

Col. and Mrs. Henry Allen have had as their guest at Fort Myer, his sister, Mrs. Frank M. Andrews, whose husband is in command in Panama. Mrs. Andrews and her daughter, Mrs. H. S. Williams, jr., wife of Major Williams, recently leased a house at Miami.

Admiral William D. Leahy, former U. Admiral William D. Leahy, former U. S. Ambassador to France, was among the guests of the French Ambassador, M. Henri-Haye, at the informal al fresco luncheon at the Embassy following the religious Services at St. Matthew's Cathedral and St. John's Church, in observance of "Bastile Day." The company was largely made up of diplomats of neu-tral countries and Americans of French back-ground, and accompanying the Ambassador's impromtu speech, toasts were drunk in light French wines.

Mrs. Frank Knox, wife of the Secretary of the Navy; the Chief of Naval Operations and commander in chief of the U. S. Fleet, and Mrs. King; Mrs. George C. Marshall, wife of the Chief of

(Continued on Next Page)

Weddings and Engagements

THE Secretary of Agriculture and Mrs. Claude R. Wickard have announced the engagement of their daughter, Ann, to Ens. H. R. Bryant of Dallas, Tex. Both are graduates of Purdue Uni-Tex. Both are graduates of Furduc University. Ensign Bryant received his commission from Northwestern Naval Officers Training School. The wedding is planned to take place in the early Fall.

Miss Ann Gordon Buchanan, daughter of the late Capt. Richard Bell Buchanan, USMC, and Lt. Donald Thomas Regan, USMC, were married 11 July in St. Matthews Cathedral, in Washington. Msgr. Edward L. Buckey officiated at the four thirty o'clock nuptials. A reception followed at the home of the bride's

mother.
Gowned in white mousseline de sole with veil of fine Belgian lace and small coronet of the same variety of lace, and carrying a bouquet of bride roses and gypsophila the bride was given in marriage by her uncle, Mr. Wager Swayne Brown.

Miss Betty Ray Buchanan was maid of honor. Lt. William Nelson Taft, USMC, was best man and the ushers were Capt. Richard Harrison, Capt. Richard Kelly, Lt. William H. Atkinson, USMC, and Lt. Clifton B. Carter, USA.

Lieutenant Regan is the son of Mr. and Mrs. William Francis Regan of Cam-bridge, Mass., and was graduated from Harvard and the Harvard Law School.

From Cochran Field, Macon, Ga., comes word of the marriage of Miss Ruth Jane FitzGerald, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Donald D. FitzGerald, to Capt. Donald McLarty Wright, USA, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Wright of Panama City, Fla.

The double ring ceremony was per-formed in the Post Chapel with Chap-lain P. F. Herring officiating. Colonel FitzGerald gave his daughter's hand in marriage. She wore white marquisette trimmed with tiny ruchings. The bouf-fant skirt terminated in a long train and her finger-tip illusion veil was held by a coronet of orange blossoms. She wore about her throat a strand of pearls, the gift of the bridegroom, and carried a white satin-bound prayer book orna-mented with white orchids and a shower

of stephanotis.
The bride's sister, Miss Emily Fitz-Gerald, was her maid of honor, and Mrs.
W. C. Freudenthal was matron of honor.

W. C. Freudenthal was matron of honor. Captain Wright's best man was Lt. Edward J. Mack, and ushers included Lt. Col. W. C. Freudenthal, Captains F. G. McNally, A. Guerrina, C. C. Pratt and D. M. Alexander with Lt. E. Ernest Klepetko. Capt. B. H. Witham, organist, accompanied Sergeant McNeal who sang "Still is the Night" and "Because."

The traditional arch of swords was the recessional leading to the Officers Club, where a reception was held. Here a three-tiered wedding cake was ornamented by miniature bride and bridegroom, in gown and uniform exactly like

groom, in gown and uniform exactly like the principals, and the bride cut the first

plece with her father's sword.

The bride attended the University of Alabama. Captain Wright was graduated from the University of Florida with a B. S. degree. He trained as a flying cadet at Randolph Field, and was graduated at Kelly Field, Tex., in '40.

The marriage of Lt. Col. Caldwell Du-mas, USA, and Miss Elva Margaret Kalb, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Peter Kalb was solemnized Friday, 26 June, in the Palmer Memorial Chapel, Houston, Tex., the Rev. Stanley L. Smith offici-

Given in marriage by her brother, Mr. Ervin Frederick Kalb, the bride was lovely in a gown of white Jamara crepe and a hat of Baku straw, and carrying a prayer book adorned with white or-

The best man was Mr. Bernard John Kalb, and Mrs. Kalb served as matron of honor.

The bride and bridegroom went to

Memphis on a honeymoon, a family re-union and to visit Colonel Dumas' father, Mr. Don Dudley Dumas. Lt. Col. Dumas, CAC, 27th Br., is sta-tioned at Camp Wallace where he is in

Miss Peggy Louise Paddock, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Paddock, and Capt. Richard C. Place, of the Cavalry Staff and faculty of Fort Riley, were married at eight o'clock, 3 July, the wedding taking place in the bride's home in Manhattan, Kans.

Manhattan, Kans.

It was an al fresco nuptial ceremony, in the setting of myriad garden flowen and the Rev. Dr. Drury H. Fisher perand the Rev. Dr. Drury H. Fisher performed the ceremony, as he had previously done for the bride's parents. The double ring ceremony was used and the bride was given in marriage by he father. Her gown was of white, the torse basque of jersey, the skirt of lace and her finger-tip veil was held by a garland of natural roses and she carried rose. Miss Sylvia Roper was maid of hone. Capt. Place had as best man his brother, Dr. Derrill Place, and the ushers were Lts. Francis Gregg and Yale Soifer, USA. The bride is a graduate of Kansa State College and received her B. S. h institutional management and dietein last May. She is a member of Kapa Kappa Gamma. Capt. Place is a graduate of the University of Illinois and is a

of the University of member of B. P. O. E. of Illinois and is a

Col. and Mrs. G. X. Cheves, USA, of Fort Knox, Ky., announce the engar-ment of their daughter, Miss Doroth Clopton Cheves, to Lt. Clarence M. Oake, Armored Force, Fort Knox. Lieutenant Oakey is a graduate of the Class of 1990.

Miss Lydia Childs Eskridge, daughter of Mrs. Eskridge and the late Col. Olive of Mrs. Eskridge and the late Col. Olive Stevens Eskridge, was married at at o'clock on 27 June to Mr. William Arstage Black, at the Memorial Chapt. Army Medical Center, Washington, D. Chaplain Charles Trexler officiated.

The bride was given in marriage by her brother, Hazard Stevens Zöskridge St. Louis, Mo. Miss Katherine E. Weld of Baltimore, was maid of honor and Mr. Harold F. Babcock of Westerly, R. I was best man.

of Baltimore, was maid of honor and May Harold F. Babcock of Westerly, R. I was best man.

A reception followed at the Army and Navy Town Club. Mrs. Black is a great granddaughter of Gen. I. I. Stevens, a granddaughter of Col. Richard I. Emiridge and niece of Mrs. Saltzman, with of Maj. Gen. C. McK. Saltzman, retired of Washington. She is a graduate of Pem Hall and the University of Wisconsis and was formerly engaged in scientific research at Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health and until he marriage was at the Warner Institute of Therapeutic Research.

Mr. Black is from Stratford, Conn. Heattended Pratt Institute and Brookin Polytechnic Institute. He served during 1917 to 1919 in France, as a 1st Lt of the Motor Transport Corps. At the present time he is Vice President of Richard Hudnut.

(Continued on Next Pages)

(Continued on Next Page)



amily re-

is' father,

r., is sta.

daughter dock, and e Cavalry ley, were the wed-s home in

ceremony,

previous ents. The

lace an

a garland ied rose. of honor, is brother, hers were ifer, USA. f Kansus B. S. in dietetica of Kappa

n, retired te of Pen

Wisconsin scientife ool of Hy until he institue d

Conn. He Brooking ed during 1st Lt. of the pres of Richard

ge)

5

RVICE

nvenisuave risine.

\$5.50

t for

Officers

-PARK USB

uk

lew York

Posts and Stations

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

14 July 1942

Mr. William R. Sayles, widow of Captain by the USN, gave a cocktail party last Wednesdy in honor of Rear Adm, and Mrs. John Beardall and Capt. and Mrs. Harvey E.

and Mrs. Overesch were guests of Capt.

en flowen isher per-

Capt. and Mrs. Overesch were guests of seas at a cocktail party Sunday morning, the by Mr. and Mrs. John Baidwin Rich at the Troint Farm. It Comdr. and Mrs. H. Hubbell entertained tocktails Monday afternoon at their home ferry Farms on the Severn River. It and Mrs. James S. Spore have arrived assapolis and are occupying the home of in John Chew on Southgate Ave. Hrs Beard, wife of Lt. Comdr. J. D. Beard, at their small son, have returned to North after a short visit with friends in Anapolis.

d and the opolis of the control of the control

rery were surters at 87 Bowyer Rd., Naval Academy, fer, USA.

Ransa B. S. in dietetics of Kappa graduals and is a state of 194 graduals and is a state of 194 gradual and fee corps this summer. Their class, the graduals and is a state of 194 gradual and fee corps this summer. Their class, the corps this summer. Their class, the graduals and is a state of 194 gradual and fee of the custom stand of en masse as has been the custom refonsly. A large part of the class entered at July; on Wednesday morning, 15 July, and fee engage.

USA, of the state of General C. P. Gross, is the guest M. Oaker, in the gradual control of the state and brother-in-law, Maj. and as J. S. B. Dick.

Isla Nancy Gross of Fort Myer, Va., inghter of General C. P. Gross, is the guest M. July, Friday night, 17 July, Maj. and Mrs. J. S. B. Dick.

Isla Jane Griswold of Pine Camp, N. Y., is wis the guest of Miss Barbara Jones, daugher of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Laurence McC. Jones, a Colonel Jones is now the Graduate Maner of Athletics at the Academy.

It Donald C. Fenton, AC, is visiting his usets, Col. and Mrs. Chauncey L. Fenton was for Langley Field where he is now stationed.

In George DeGraaf, wife of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Col. of St. Jackson, S. C., and Mrs. Col. of St. Jackson, S. C., and Mrs. Col. of St. Jackson, S. C., or the state of the college of the co

skridge d ares for Langley Field where he is now attoned.

E. Wels in the George DeGranf, wife of Lt. Col. or and Mr. George DeGranf, QMC, of Ft. Jackson, S. C., rly, R. L. the guest of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Edward C.

Army and Mass Barbara Paine of Baton Rouge, La., is a great spending the summer with her sister and Stevens, id I. Establishment, Mrs. Edward L. Strobehn of Governors and N. Y., is the guest of Lt. Col. and the Robert L. Taylor.

NORFOLK, VA.

bt.

Dr. and Mrs. Edward J. Zimmerman of stale, N. Y., who are spending some time it virginia Beach, entertained a group of fields at a holiday dinner given in the faulier Hotel, 4 July, following which, the saty attended a ball at the beach club. Seats included Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Benlands Katz, USN, of Cambridge, Mass.; Lt. Landr. William M. Connelly and Lt. Comdr. 1, Paal Denneen (MC), USN, both of Buffalo, I.

It. and Mrs. Richard Tunstall entertained alrahy night at a reception given at the lase of Mr. and Mrs. William Wadsworth Dy Ia Algonquin Park, following the marrite of their daughter. Miss Catherine Brooke Masial, to Ens. William Henry Tappey West, Jr., USNR. The wedding ceremony ask place at 8:30 o'clock in the Church of the Good Respherd in the presence of members of a lanediate families. It and Mrs. Maurice Wright Coley whose Marriage took place Saturday night in Galilee

arriage took place Saturday night in Galilee bleepel Church, Virginia Beach, were seas of honor over the week-end at a house lary given by Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Meekins of Fairster Drive, at their summer home at lary Head, N. C. The guests in addition to

the bride and groom, were: Ens. and Mrs. Daniel O'Callaghan, Ens. and Mrs. J. R. Murphy, jr., Mr. and Mrs. Wilfred B. Meekins, Mr. and Mrs. Elwood A. Hudson, Lt. Henry D. Burrall and Ens. L. D. McPhall.
Lieutenant and Mrs. Coley were also entertained at a buffet supper given by Mr. and Mrs. Elwood Hudson when the guests numbered fifty, and at a dinner party given by Mr. and Mrs. Marseen J. Spruikk of Lynnhave, when covers were laid for ten.

Brig. Gen. and Mrs. W. M. Robertson were hosts at a very delightful "At Home" on Sunday evening, in their charming quarters on Dickman Road. The Second Division Band playing on the lawn was a treat and pleasure also.

Miss Sally Fountain, daughter of Col. Fountain, MC, was hostess for a luncheon in the Anacacho Room of the St. Anthony Hotel, when she honored a new-comer to this garrison: Miss Barbara Mann. Other guests were Mesdames Richard Farrell, and J. E. Job, the Misses Audrey Mann, Jane McDonald and Frances Lee Smith.

Miss Marle Szilagi, daughter of Col. Szilagi, U. S. Infantry, who has been at Camp Arrowhead for several weeks, was one of the ribbon winners in the Kerrville Horse Show. Another very important official visitor, this week was Maj. Gen. Richard Henry Dewling, a member of the British Army Misslon, who made a tour of the 3d Army Units in the field as well as the Posts around San Antonio. Joining the group of officers' families living here "for the duration" are Mrs. Robert M. Bathurst and daughter, on Park Drive, Miss Jane Ball, daughter of Mrs. Bathurst, was honored with a luncheon on Friday at La Fonda where the delicious Mexican food and the gay colored decorations on tables and walls and the Mexican girls in costume, make one of the most colorful and charming of San Antonio's restaurants. Other guests at the luncheon were the Misses Jane Polk, Mary Ann Chittim, Elizabeth Vaughan, Susan Gresham, Angliee Davis, Marion Nordan, Verna Pagenstecher, Ellison Witt, Susanna Phillips, Elise Groos, Aubrey Keating and Jane Littleton.

Mrs. C. J. Rohsenberger and her son Carl, who are from Fort Riley, Kans., where Col. Rohsenberger is on temporary duty, were greeting old friends before going to Brackett-ville, Texas, to visit her parents, Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Davis.

With nearly all of the young Army girls, busy with "War Work" during their vacation, and many of the married women, stealing time from their already full days, life is a hectic one. Among those at the 3d Interceptor Command are Mrs. Reginald

I.ONG BEACH, CALIF.

12 July 1942

Maj. and Mrs. Robert Ranson extended invitations for cocktails and a buffet supper to service set and civilian friends, entertaining in their Bay Avenue home at Balbon. Guests included Col. and Mrs. O. B. Schrueder, Col. and Mrs. A. E. Easterbrook, Col. and Mrs. L. A. Walton, Lt. Col. and Mrs. James Higgs, Maj. and Mrs. Albert G. Simpson, Maj. and Mrs. Robert Miller, Capt. and Mrs. Melville Ruick, Capt. and Mrs. Edward Dunstetter and Capt. and Mrs. Edward Hull. Also Gen. Ralph Cousins, Col. W. A. Robertson, Lt. Col. Frank Bartlett, Capt. Howard Brady, Capt. Arthur Jones and Lt. Edward C. Henshaw.

Capt. Arthur Jones and Lt. Edward C. Henshaw.

Many cocktail, dinner and sailing parties at Balbon are welcoming back from sen duty Maj. Carey A. Randall, USMC, with Mrs. Randall sharing the festivities for her husband. Wednesday hosts at a sundown party for the Randalls were Mr. and Mrs. James Rubel. For a day's sailing aboard the sloop Gadget, with luncheon served at noon, the A. E. Van Bibbers invited Mr. and Mrs. Elon Brown to join their honor guests, Maj. and Mrs. Randall. Other party hosts for the popular couple have been Mr. and Mrs. James V. Guthrle and Mr. and Mrs. Harley Hubbard.

Mrs. Ralph E. Spake, wife of Colonel Spake,

commanding officer of the California Sector, Army Air Forces Ferrying Command, has gone to Dallas, Tex., for a visit with her mother, Mrs. Robert Gaines.

Col. Arthur M. Ziegler, USA, spent a few days last week with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. F. A. Ziegler. The officer, who is a judge advocate of the Army, left Friday. His trip included a stop-over in San Francisco.

Mrs. Frank Putnam, wife of Lt. Comdr. Putnam, USN, has issued invitations for a dessert bridge Wednesday in honor of Mrs. Frank Ordione of Elsinore. Mrs. Putnam has changed her residence from Appian Way and is now the house guest of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. B. A. Hayes, 210 Termino Avenue.

Society

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Staff; the Commandant of the Marine Corps and Mrs. Holcomb and Admiral and Mrs. H. E. Yarnell were patrons and patronesses for the Army-Navy Emergency Relief concert given at the Watergate Wednesday evening, at which the principal artists were Lily Pons and Andre Kostelanetz with the National Symphony Orchestra.

Mrs. James H. Doolittle and Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower, wife of the commander of American forces in the European theatre of war are to be the honor guests today at a tea to be given by the Woman's National Democratic Club. General Doolittle has promised to attend the party if his duties permit. Mrs. Hugh R. Thomas, wife of Col. Thomas, will act as hostess for this tea which is in honor of heroes and heroines of this present war. present war.

Col. and Mrs. Guy Chipman have given up their quarters at Ft. Knox, Ky. and have moved to Camp Campbell, Ky. Colonel Chipman is in Command of Camp Campbell, one of the new Armored Force Camps, located between Hopkinsville, Ky. and Clarksville, Tenn.

Lt. and Mrs. Philip G. DeMuro who, before her marriage 30 May to Lieutenant DeMuro, was Miss Alverna Cianciarulo of San Jose, Calif., are making their home at 218 Chestnut Street, Chico, Calif., Lt. DeMuro being on duty with the Air Corps.

Mrs. Alfred Rawls Guthrie, wife of Lieutenant Guthrie, is making her home, during the oversea duties of her husband, with her mother, Mrs. Margaret Haugh-ton, 600 W. 34th St., Norfolk, Va.

Mrs. Augustine Francis Shea, (Nancy Mrs. Augustine Francis Snea, (Nancy Shea, author of Army Wife and co-author of Navy Wife) wife of Lt. Col. Shea, AC, USA, is visiting in Washington, D. C. She is staying with Col. and Mrs. Eugene McGinley, USA.

Mrs. George L. Kraft, wife of Col. Kraft, Inf., Mrs. Grover K. Coe, wife of Lt. Coe, AC, and Miss Jane L. Kraft, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Kraft, have as their "duration address": Chevy Chase Apts., No. 4, 2383 Flamingo Drive, Miami Roach, Fla Beach, Fla.

Mrs. Caroline Helsley, widow of Col. Albert B. Helsley, Master Dunbar and Mrs. McElhinny are residing for the dura-tion at 12 State St., Gallipolis, Ohio.

Mrs. Robert E. Coughlin is residing at 2917 Gervals St., Columbia, S. C., while Col. Coughlin, CE, is out of the country.

Mrs. Harry J. Harper, wife of Lt. Col. Harper (Philippine Islands) and her three children are living at 601 E. 3rd Ave., Mitchell, S. Dak.

Mrs. W. E. Shedd, wife of Maj. Gen. Shedd, is residing at 522 Caroline Street, Key West, Fla.

Mrs. Claude E. Jurney, wife of Maj. Jurney, is staying for the duration at her home in Kingman, Kans.

Mrs. Bernice Long MineHart, wife of 1st Lt. Thomas E. MineHart, will reside with Mrs. Gertrude O. Harford at 258 E. Fayette St., Uniontown, Pa., for the dura-

Mrs. Alma H. Ward, wife of Major Lee R. G. Ward, is residing at the York Apt.

No. 802-532 20th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Murray M. Montgomery and her daughter, Jane Anne Montgomery, are making their home at Graham Court Apartments, Chapel Hill, N. C., while Col. Montgomery is overseas.

Mrs. Lewis C. Beebe, wife of Brigadier General Beebe who was captured on Cor-regidor, P. I., is residing at the Bruns-wick Hotel, Faribault, Minn., for the du-ration. General and Mrs. Beebe's son, John McRae Beebe, is attending the Shat-tuck Military School, Faribault, Minn.

Among the Army and Navy Officers and

Among the Army and Navy Officers and families residing at the Henry Hudson Hotel, New York City, on a weekly and monthly basis are:

Capt. Frederick J. Bauer, Col. and Mrs. Thomas W. Burnett and Miss Mary Burnett, Col. W. G. Bryte, Lt. Raymond F. Caell, Capt. J. E. Condron, Col. H. R. Dutton and Miss Laura Dutton, Lt. E. P. Finney, Jr., Mrs. Thomas F. Green (wife of Brig. Gen. Green), Capt. C. L. Halsey, Maj. and Mrs. J. P. Healy, Ens. A. P. Hughes, Maj. E. O. Keller, Capt. Joseph Kingsley, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. W. T. Larson, Col. D. R. Lyon, Ens. J. M. Powell, Comdr. G. D. Price, Lt. Comdr. S. D. Sheldon, Capt. Win. F. Stevenson, Mnj. G. A. Westphal, Comdr. Sibley White, Lt. John H. Goodwin, Mrs. Thomas Gallagher (wife of Maj. Gallagher), Lt. and Mrs. E. S. Caldemeyer.

Weddings and Engagements (Continued from Preceding Page)

After a short honeymoon in the Blue Ridge Mountains the bridal couple re-turned to New York, where they will live in London Terrace, 450 West 24th Street.

The marriage of Miss Lila Ann Seneff to Mr. Melvyn A. Bayly took place in Chicago on Friday, 12 June at the Albany Park Methodist Church.

The bride is the daughter of Col. George P. Seneff, USA, and Mrs. Casey Hayes. The bridegroom is the son of Rev. and Mrs. Milton D. Bayly of Chicago.

Mrs. Milton D. Bayly of Chicago.

The vows were exchanged at eight P.M. with Rev. Bayly, father of the bridegroom reading the service.

The bride was given in marriage by her grandfather, Mr. Charles W. Walduck of Chicago. She wore a gown of ivory skinner satin and the lace veil of her great grandmother. The veil was fashioned in coronet style and extended to the tip of her train. She carried white orchids and gardenias. The attendants, all from Chicago, included Miss Frances Williamson, as maid of honor, Miss Verla all from Chicago, included Miss Frances Williamson, as maid of honr, Miss Verla Bayly, Miss Jessica Baker, and Miss Betsy Kleinke as bridesmaids. Little Darryl Bayly, four year old brother of the bridegroom was ring bear-er, carrying the rings for double ring

service.

service.

The bridegroom was attended by Mr.
Joseph E. Rail as best man. The ushers
were Messrs. William Duncan, Robert
Bradburn and Wm. Lininger, who were
assisted by Robert Beart and Caroll J.
Peterson, all of Chicago.

A small reception was held following
the ceremony.

A small reception was held following the ceremony.

Two grandmothers of the bride were present—Mrs. Edward H. Seneff of Philadelphia, Pa., and Mrs. Charles W. Walduck, with whom the bride has been lively and the senember of the senember o

duck, with whom the bride has been living for the past two years in Chicago.

Mrs. Hayes, mother of the bride and wife of Col. Casey Hayes, USA, arrived in Chicago from Honolulu, Hawail, a few days before the wedding.

The bridegroom is attending Northwestern University Medical School. The couple will reside in Chicago until the bridegroom's graduation, when he will enter active service in the army, as a 1st Lt., Medical Corps.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Peery Gage, sr. announce the engagement of their daughter, Betty Jean, to Lt. Rudyard Malcolm Sevagler, USA, son of City Attorney and Mrs. Ralph W. Sevagler of Burbank, Calif.

Lieutenant Sevagler is stationed at Ft. Benning, Ga.

Miss Anne Katherine FitzPatrick, daughter of Mrs. Francis James Fitz-Patrick of Pittsburgh, became the bride

(Continued on Next Page)

Weddings and Engagements (Continued from Preceding Page)

of Mr. Carl Arthur Hagg, son of Mr. Theodore A. Hagg of Beloit, Wis., on 19

The ceremony took place at 8:30 P.M. in the Church of The Redeemer with only the immediate family and close friends present. The Rev. Hugh Savage Clark read the service.

present. The Rev. Hugh Savage Clark read the service.

The bride wore the same ivory satin and lace gown, satin slippers and gloves worn by her mother at her wedding. The finger-tip veil was of tulle with an heir-loom lace cap. She carried a shower bound of the property of white delayinium, bouvering and quet of white delphinium, bouvardia and

reet peas. The bride is the daughter of the late Maj. Francis James FitzPatrick, CE. In the absence of her brother, Lt. Francis James FitzPatrick, AC, she was given in marriage by Col. Herbert D. Vogel,

CE.
Her only attendant was Miss Kathryn Hatch. Mr. Parks R. Toutin was best man. The ushers were Mr. Frank Kassel and Mr. Donald Cole.
The bride is a graduate of the University of Pittsburgh and Carnegie Institute of Technology, Mr. Hagg is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin, the University of Pittsburgh and is a research Engineer with Westinghouse. research Engineer with Westinghouse. They will be at home after 15 July at 848 Rebecca St., Wilkinsburg.

1st Lt. John K. Orr formerly Adjutant, now with Headquarters battery, 99th Field Artillery Battalion, a unit of the 22nd Field Artillery Brigade at F1. Bragg, married Miss Grace Pedicorf of Wilkenburgh, Pa., in the Edgewood Presbyterian Church, Edgewood, Pa., recent-

Capt. Stuart Chemey Ferris, FA, USA, and Miss Angeline Taylor, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edwy Lycurgus Taylor of New Haven and Camden, Maine, were married in St. Thomas Episcopal Church in Camden, Saturday, 11 July, the Rev. Wm. E. Berger officiating.

The bride had as her maid of honor, Miss Lester Newell Chase of Brookline and Manchester. Mass., and other at-

and Manchester, Mass., and other at-tendants were Mrs. John Taylor and Mrs. William Curtis Taylor of New Haven. The best man was Mr. Derrick C. Banning and the ushers included Lts. John and William Curtis Taylor, USNR, brothers of the bride; and Messrs. Carlton Ferris and Curtis Poillon.

A reception was held at the Camden Yacht Club. The bride is an alumna of Master's School, Dobbs Ferry and the bridegroom matriculated at Yale in '39.

At Scarsdale, N. Y. the wedding of Miss Margaret Whittemore and Lt. Richard Walter Mirick, USMCR, took place Saturday, 11 July in Hitchcock Memorial Church, the Rev. George Smyth the officiating clergyman.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Manvel Whittemore, and the bridegroom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. George Hammond Mirick of Worcester, Mass. Clad in a gown of embroidered white

Hammond Mirick of Worcester, Mass.
Clad in a gown of embroidered white net with fitted bodice and full tulle skirt, the bride wore a long tulle veil and carried orchids and stephanotis.

Miss Douglas Taylor was maid of honor, and the Misses Mary and Elizabeth Whittemore, sisters of the bride, with the sisters of the bridegroom, the Misses Supannah and Sally Mirick and Misses Susannah and Sally Mirick, and Miss Jean Hunnewell and Miss Virginia Powell acted as bridesmaids.

Mr. George H. Mirick was best man

At the home of her parents in Upper Montclair, N. J., Miss Ruth Marie Dipman was married recently, to Ens. William Richard Huck, USNR, son of Judge and Mrs. William Huck, Jr., of Bloomfield, the ceremony being performed by the Rev. A. L. Fretz.

the Rev. A. L. Fretz.

In a gown of pale blue mousseline de sole, with matching horsehair hat and carrying orchids, bouvardia and gardenias, the bride was given away by her

She was attended by her sister, Mrs.
John Chester Brigham, jr., of Cedar
Grove, as matron of honor, with Miss
Marilyn Black as bridesmaid, Nancy

Haves as flower girl and Richard McIn-

tosh as page.

Lt. Kenneth H. Van Tassel, USA, of Fredericksburg, Va., was best man.

Col. S. Jay Turnbull, MC, USA, commanding officer at Tilton General Hospital at Fort Dix, N. J., and Mrs. Turnbull have announced the engagement of their daughter, Elizabeth Anne, to Midshipman Douglas Y. Munnikhuysen, son of Brig. Gen. Henry D. Munnikhuysen and of Mrs. Harold F. Pullen of San Francisco. He is a first classman at the U. S. Naval Academy and Miss Turnbull alumna of Gunston Hall, Washing-

The engagement is announced of Miss Virginia Prince Barnbrook, to 1st Lt. Theodore Francis Jones, 112 Ordnance Co., USA, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Louis Jones of Baltimore and Santa Bar-Mr. and Mrs. William J. H. Dyer of Providence, R. I., Miss Barnbrook being the daughter of Mrs. Dyer. Her father was the late Mr. Harry J. Barnbrook, and she graduated from the Mary C. Wheeler School and attended Sarah Lawrence College at Bronyville, N. V. and rence College at Bronxville, N. Y., and the Rhode Island School of Design. Lieutenant Jones attended South Kent

School, in Conn., and Harvard University and was graduated from Johns Hop-kins University in '38.

Mrs. Sidney Potter of Baltimore and St. Petersburg, Fla., has announced the marriage of her daughter, Cornelia Folmarriage of her daughter, Cornella Fol-let, to Maj. John Mackey Read, USA, which took place in Louisville, Ky., 25 June, Chaplain Ross Howard Warner, USA, officiating. The bride is the daughter of the late Rev. S. A. Potter, a former rector of St. Paul's Protestant Episcopal Church at Bearling Md, and when attended schools in

Paul's Protestant Episcopal Church at Berlin, Md., and she attended schools in Europe and Hannah Moore Academy near Baltimore. She is a graduate of the London Hospital Training School for Nurses in England, and did post grad-uate work at Johns Hopkins in '41. She is now second lieutenant in the Army Nurse Corps. Major Read was graduated from West Point, class of '31.

Mr. and Mrs. Carroll Dushane Rudolph Guilford, Baltimore, have announced the marriage of their daughter, Catherine Dorothy, to Lt. Woodrow Boyce erine Dorothy, to Lt. Woodrow Boyce Reedy, USA, of Baltimore, which took place 23 June at the Chapel at Camp

place 23 June at the Unaper at Lee, Va.

Mrs. Reedy was graduated from Friend's School and Western Maryland College and Lieutenant Reedy attended the University of Baltimore. They will the University of Baltimore. live in Louisiana.

Lt. Walter R. Wiebking, USA, claimed as his bride last Saturday, 11 July, Miss Katherine Evelyn Pennington, daughter of Mrs. Betty Pennington, and the late Mr. Augustine H. Pennington, the ceremony taking place at Huber Memorial Evangelical Lutheran Church in Baltimore, the Rev. Addison H. Groff officients.

Miss Anna Mae Pennington was her sisters maid of honor, leading a bevy of bridesmaids. Mr. John Hahn was best man. A reception was held at the Southern Hotel.

Col. Bloxham Ward, USA-Ret. and Mrs. Ward announce the engagement of their daughter, Lydia Margaret, to Ens. Richard V. Donahue, USN Air Corps, on Sunday, 26 July, at Melbourne, Fla., and will be followed by a reception at the Women's Club, Melbourne Beach.

Miss Ward attended Stratford College Miss Ward attended Stratford College Preparatory School in Danville, Va., grad-uated from Galileo High School in San Francisco. She later attended San Fran-cisco Junior College and the College of the Pacific at Stockton, Calif. Ensign Donahue is the son of Mr. and Mrs. John Donahue of Kokmo. Ind. and

Mrs. John Donahue of Kokomo, Ind., and is a nephew of Capt. Don P. Moon, USN. Ensign Donahue was a student of law at the University of Notre Dame, resigning a few months prior to graduation to enter the service. He received his prelim-inary training at Chicago and Corpus

(Please turn to Page 1308)

Marine Corps Nominations

The following nominations for promo-tion in the Marine Corps were submitted

to the Senate this week:

Maj. Gen. (T) Ross E. Rowell, to be maj.

Maj. Gen. (T) Ross E. Rowell, to be maj. gen.

Following brig. gens. (T) to be brig. gens.:

Following cols. (T) to be colonels:
Lewie G. Merritt
Claude A. Larkin
Shaler Ladd
William P. T. Hill
William P. T. Hill
William E. Riley
Following lt. cols. (T) to be lt. cols.:
Raymond P. Coffman William W. Orr
Rupert R. Deese
James P. Riseley
Clayton C. Jerome
George J. O'Shea
Charles C. Brown
Eugene H. Price
William M. Mitchell
James A. Stuart
Following majs. (T)
Donald M. Weller
Samuel S. Yeaton
E. A. Montgomery
Edgar O. Price
William H. Mitchell
James A. Stuart
Following majs. (T)
Donald M. Weller
Samuel S. Yeaton
E. A. Montgomery
Fedgar O. Price
William H. Rupertus
Harry K. Pickett
Victor F. Bleasdale
William W. Orr
Monroe S. Swanson
William W. Paca
Richard M. Cutts, jr.
Frank D. Weir
George F. Good, jr.
Merrill B. Twining
James A. Stuart
Following majs. (T) to be majors:
Edmund B. Games
Albert J. Keller
Harry S. Leon
Nessen

Edmund B. Games Albert J. Keller Harry S. Leon Nelson K. Brown A. Montgomery Edgar O. Price Robert E. Hill James M. Daly Nelson K. Brown Ferry Reynolds Nathaniel S. Clifford Ben "Z" Redfield Charles R. Jones Clifford H. Shuey James M. Daly
Ronald D. Salmon
Russell Lloyd
Ernest W. Fry, jr.
Marcellus J. Howard
August Larson
Donovan D. Sult
Norman Hussa
Edward B. Carney Wayne H. Adams John H. Cook, jr. Samuel G. Taxis Edward J. Dillon Harold I. Lar Mercade A. Cr Chandler W.

Edward B. Carney
Austin R. Brunelli
Lewis C. Hudson, jr.
The above officers will rank from 39 June
under provisions of the new promotion law.
In addition Maj. (T) James T. Wilbur was
nominated for promotion to major, to rank
from 5 June.

War Work Aids Morale

Under Secretary of the Navy Jame Forrestal has urged that to meet critical labor needs all Naval contractors should give the fullest possible consideration to the employment of members of the families of men once employed by the contrac-tor but now serving with the armed forces. He pointed out that fathers, mothers, wives and sisters of men now in the Army, Navy Marine Corps and Coast Guard logically will make most loyal and willing employees. This policy will bring increased income to families who may be making serious financial sacrifices. It will further the morale of the fighting men at the front.

According to figures furnished by the Manpower Commission, approximately 10% of the workers in war plants at the start of the year were women. By the end of the first quarter of 1942 women represented 15% of the total war industry employment. It is estimated that this ratio will increase to 20% by the end of this year. In actual figures, this represents an estimated employment of 3,000,000 women by 1 January 1943, as compared with 500,000 on 1 January 1942.

Graduate Motor Course

The following officers were graduated from Officers Course "A-1" at the Quartermaster Motor Transport School, Holabird, Md., on 14 July:

1st Lt. H. Austern
2nd Lt. George A.
Bernstein 1st Lt. T. R. Lawson
Cart Lawson A. Block 2nd Lt. J. Mechanica

Tat Lt. H. Austern
2nd Lt. George A.

Bernstein
Capt. James A. Blake
1st Lt. R. R. Bruner
1st Lt. John A. Clear
1st Lt. John A. Clear
1st Lt. L. J. Cochran
2nd Lt. S. Coleman
2nd Lt. O. J. Dancause
1st Lt. M. Delgrosso
1st Lt. M. Delgrosso
1st Lt. M. Delgrosso
1st Lt. M. Delgrosso
1st Lt. J. J. Fuerst
2nd Lt. J. S. Garrard
Capt. J. J. Grant, jr.
1st Lt. George C. Gross
2nd Lt. William H.
Gurnee, jr.
1st Lt. Leon L. Hall
1at Lt. J. A. James
2nd Lt. P. E. Kirven

Texplaine Comp. Decidant on the formula in the control of the comp.

Explaine Comp. Decidant on the formula in the control of the comp.

Bernstein
Komorowski
1st Lt. T. L. Lawson
1st Lt. T. L. Myette
2nd Lt. J. L. Martin C.
Roberts, jr.
1st Lt. R. I. Schnittke
1st Lt. N. B. Smith
2nd Lt. T. E. DeWitt T.
1st Lt. T. E. Sullivan
1st Lt. T. E. Sullivan
2nd Lt. D. F. Todd
2nd Lt. W. L. Waller
2nd Lt. C. Winslow
2nd Lt. C. Winslow
2nd Lt. C. Winslow
2nd Lt. C. L. Myette
2nd Lt. J. C. Patterson
2nd Lt. C. I. Myette
2nd Lt. J. C. Patterson
2nd Lt. C. I. Myette
2nd Lt. J. C. Patterson
2nd Lt. C. I. Myette
2nd Lt. J. C. Patterson
2nd Lt. C. I. Myette
2nd Lt. J. C. Patterson
2nd Lt. C. I. Myette
2nd Lt. J. C. Patterson
2nd Lt. C. I. Myette
2nd Lt. J. C. Patterson
2nd Lt. C. I. Myette
2nd Lt. J. L. Melling
3nd Lt. J. L. Welling
2nd Lt. J. L. J. L. Welling
2nd Lt. J. L. Welling
2nd

Explains Camp Designation

Confusion concerning the designation of Camp Lincoln, Ill., has prompted the War Department to release to the Service a letter from the Adjutant General of Illinois which explains that Camp Lincoln is a State owned Rifle Range used exclusively for target practice by State Police

and other State agencies. The lette stresses: "There are no Regular Am Units quartered at Camp Lincoln."

Regular Army Reserve

The status of members of the Regula Army Reserve in regard to permanent of rank, right to reenlist after the wa and right to be commissioned temporari

and right to be commissioned temporary
has been clarified by the War Departme
which has prepared the following da
for the Army and Navy Journal:

1. A member of the Regular Army Reserving on active duty is an enlisted may
the Regular Army. (Section 30, National b
fense Act, The Regular Army Reserve—The
der such regulations as the President

EPTING

Illistment expires.

7. In substance, no distinction is made in tween the enlisted man whose current alistment was made in the Regular Army in has been extended for the duration of 0 more and to a Regular Army in the compared to KELLE war as compared to a Regular Army : servist recalled to active duty.

Enlisted Men's Transfers

Still further liberalization of the received and the standard transfers of enlist tumford, lations governing transfers of enlinen are soon to be issued by the Adjut LEWIS

The proposed policy, to be effective The proposed policy, to be electricated the duration of the war and for a months thereafter, will permit almost a commander to secure transfers both and from his command simply by making the commander to the co request of his next higher comman

request of his next higher commands whose approval, in most cases, would sufficient to effect the desired change. No longer will an arm and service a signment be a bar to quick action, will it operate to keep a man in a fin position when his services are no long desired in that position or are desired somewhere else.

desired in that position or are desired momewhere else.

Requests for transfer need not contimore than a minimum of identifying! formation and a brief statement of treasons for such requested transfer. If first disapproval of a request for transfer under the proposed changes now to considered, would be final.

All transfers of enlisted men for the own convenience were suspended by C cular No. 2. 1942.

cular No. 2, 1942.

Navy Expansion Bills

The President this week approved a islation designed to make the Navy so powerful than the combined navies of

Approved by the President were combatant ship expansion bill, H. 17184, and the auxiliary ship bill, H.

The former bill authorizes the const tion of 1,900,000 tons of combatent resels, including 500,000 tons of airest carriers, 500,000 tons of cruisers, 900,000 tons of destroyers and destr escort ships. Also authorized by the are 1,000 small craft, of which 400 be steel subchasers, 200 wooden schasers, 200 motor torpedo boats and 2 coast defense and retails.

coast defense and patrol vessels.

H. R. 7159 authorizes an additional land 200,000 tons of auxiliary vessels, a large number of which are expected to be land ing boats of various types.

DAVIS-Hospital, o Lt. an Dept., US

ALLEY

dl and

ATKIN

BAUM-

PIERRO

MCCRAE w, jr. Noffer let, and

KORRIS 12, to Ca oris, jr., ORTHles Or

> SHUGAR L John

TAYLOR and M

TAUSCH

THROCE Hospital, I

ılar Ar oln.

rve

emporari

to accept

sfers

of the reg of enlish he Adjuta

effective f nd for almost a ers both by makin

s, would

service

action, a n in a fa re no long are desir

not containentifying beautifying beautifying beautifying beautiful and b

Rills

pproved la Navy mo navies of the

bill, H. I

he constr

abatant 18

of aircra

sels, a land d to be land

Births · Marriages · Deaths

(No charge for service notices in this column. Please notify promptly.)

Born

ALLEY—Born at the North Country Com-smily Hospital, Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y., to in and Mrs. James B. Alley, a daughter, cysthia, granddaughter of Mrs. Harrison fall and the Inte Col. Hall, USA. ne Regula ermanene r the war

emporario
pepartmen
owing dat
NAL:
my Reservated man
oted man
oted man
at and man
and man
army * * * ATKINSON—Born at Wm. Beaumont Gen-ei Hospital, El Paso, Tex., 16 June 1942, to opt and Mrs. John Allen Atkinson, USA, a s. John Turner Atkinson.

ational be saum—Born at Passavant Memorial Hosserve—To stal, Chicago, Ill., 6 July 1942, to Lt. and in F. W. Baum, a son, Michael Frederick, trmy • • . CASS—Born at New London, Conn., 24 June 196, to Lt. and Mrs. William F. Cass, USCG, igher grain 198, William Frederick Cass, jr., grandson all to acts of the constant COLEMAN—Born at Wm. Beaumont Gen-sil Hospital, El Paso, Tex., 25 June 1942, to ct and Mrs. Arthur Jack Coleman, USA, 1981, Jackie Lewis Coleman. ons will n such grad 1941), the Regul-luty for fi to accept

DAVIS—Born at Wm. Beaumont General lapital, El Paso, Tex., 3 June 1942, to 1st Land Mrs. Jim Davis, FA, a son, Jim Carter

f service s ENDSLEY—Born at Harford Memorial hapital, Havre de Grace, Md., 29 June 1942, 14. and Mrs. Clarence F. Endsley, Orb, pt, USA, a son, Bruce Richard Endsley. within the hysical discontraction the gradecharge fractions as temporary was temporary for the Section of the S pst. UNA, a son, Bruce Richard Endsley.

BYING—Born at Wm. Beaumont General

lapital, El Paso, Tex., 23 June 1942, to

st. and Mrs. Everette Harold Epting,

BA, a son, Everette Harold Epting, II.

FIEBRO—Born at Wm. Beaumont General

lapital, El Paso, Tex., 29 June 1942, to Sgt.

ad Mrs. Julio Fierro, USA, a son, Julio Fi-

m.
FRACKELTON—Born at Wm. Beaumoni seral Hospital, El Paso, Tex., 27 June 1942 stapt, and Mrs. William Hamilton Frackel-a, MC, USA, a son, William Hamilton lackelton, jr.

GESE—Born at the Station Hospital, Scott bld, Ill., 31 May 1942, to Lt. and Mrs. Edwin Gese, AC, a son, Thomas David, EELLER—Born at Norfolk General Hos-al, Norfolk, Va., 6 July 1942, to Capt. and h. Joseph H. Keller, a daughter.

current of ar Army mation of the Army h

HDB—Born at Wm. Beaumont General Isplia, El Paso, Tex., 30 June 1942, to Sgt. 84 Mrs. Ervin Lee Kidd, USA, a son, Larry & Kidd.

RNAPP—Born at Stamford Sanitarium, amford, Tex., 26 June 1912, to Capt. and in James B. Knapp, AAF, a daughter, Meta

LEWIS—Born at the Norfolk General Hos-lal, Norfolk, Va., 11 July 1942, to Lt. and in Leon G. Lewis, 2d, USA, a son, Leon Lewis, 3d.

Ligon, Born at Hillcrest Hospital, Tulsa, th, 2 July 1942, to Lt. Col. and Mrs. Elvin Ligon, GSC, a son, John Michael.

ICRARY—Born at Station Hospital, Fort Pherson, Ga., 1 Apr. 1942, to Maj. and Mrs. Jones A. McCrary, Inf., a son, Thomas An-

NORGAN—Born at Wm. Beaumont General Spital, El Paso, Tex., 26 June 1942, to 1st 8. and Mrs. Henry Grady Morgan, USA, a 8. William Edward Morgan.

Souris Howard Morgan.

Souris Horn at Austin Tex., 20 June 4, to Capt. (Class of '38) and Mrs. John A. 11., USA, a son, John Alexander III.

STH.—Born at Highland Sanitarium, Texport, La., 25 June 1942, to Maj. and In Robert Carl Orth, AC, a son, Robert Miles Orth.

les Orth

NOBERTSON—Born at the California Hos-bal Los Angeles, Calif., 25 June 1942, to Lt. saft and Mrs. John Berry Robertson, jr., IX, a son, John Berry Robertson, III.

MUGART—Born at Wm. Beaumont Gen-Hospital, El Paso, Tex., 17 June 1942, to 5 John Bradfield Shugart, jr., USA, a supter, Jo Ellen.

MITH-Born at the Doctors Hospital, New let, N. Y., 4 July 1942, to Lt. and Mrs. huby Tuttle Smith, AAF, a son, Christo-ber Vernon,

AUSCH—Born at Walter Reed General applial, Washington, D. C., 26 June 1942, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Egon R. Tausch, a son, the Richard.

TAYLOR—Born at Pitt General Hospital, mearlle, N. C., 4 July 1942, to Maj. and Its Daniel Russell Taylor, GSC, USA, a master, Jeanette Mae, granddaughter of trans Mrs. J. E. Winslow, Greenville, N. C. ch 400 shi vooden shi oats and 31 dditional 1 THROCKMORTON—Born at Jefferson Bundal, Birmingham, Ala., 20 June 1942, to Maj. and Mrs. John L. Throckmorton, USA, n son, Edward Russell.

WEICKEL—Born at Wm. Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex., 30 June 1942, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. N. F. Weickel, USA, a daughter, Suzanne Elizabeth Weickel.

WEISIGER—Born in Richmond, Va., 16
June 1942, to Mr. and Mrs. Wilson Weisiger,
a daughter, Mary Helen, granddaughter of
Col. and Mrs. William Bassett Graham.

ANDERSON-AUBRY — Married in the Watchung Avenue Congregational Church, Montclair, N. J., 14 July 1942, Miss Claire Louise Aubry, to Lt. (jg) Clarence O. Ander-son. INNE n. USNR.

BAIRD-HARDY—Married recently in the Episcopal Church of the Redeemer, Balti-more, Md., Miss Ruth Hardy, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Conrad Palmer Hardy, CE, USA, to Mr. Robert E. Balrd.

BAYLY-SENEFF—Married at the Albany Park Methodist Church, Chicago, Ill., 12 June 1942, Miss Lila Ann Seneff, daughter of Col. George P. Seneff, USA, and Mrs. Casey Hayes, to Mr. Melvyn A. Bayly.

BLACK-ESKRIDGE—Married in the Memorial Chapel, Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C., 27 June 1942, Miss Lydia Childs Eskridge, daughter of Mrs. Eskridge and the late Col. Oliver Stevens Eskridge, to Mr. William Armitage Black.

CALVIN-HICKEY—Married in Our Lady of Refuge Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., 15 July 1942, Miss isetty Ann Hickey, to 2nd Lt. Michael J. Calvin, USA.

COLE-MASSEY — Married in St. John's Episcopal Church, Larchmont, N. Y., 14 July 1942, Miss Barbara Ruth Massey, to Lt. Rob-ert M. Cole, USNR.

COLES-HUBBARD—Married in the Pres-byterian Church, Westfield, N. J., 15 July 1942, Miss Jeannette Hubbard, to Lt. William H. Coles, jr., USA.

CRAMER-CARLIN—Married in the Post Chapel at Mather Field, Calif., 4 July 1942, Miss Gertrude Anne Carlin, to Lt. Clyde C.

CROSSLAND-STEVENSON — Married in Memphis, Tenn., 20 June 1942, Miss Marcena Stevenson, to Ens. George Otto Crossland, jr., USNR.

CUNNINGHAM-RIORDON — Married in Washington, D. C., 16 July 1942, Miss Cecile Riordon, to Ens. J. Maxon Cunningham, jr.,

D'ALATRI-GRAVELLE—Married at the Post Chapel, Fort Totten, N. Y., 15 July 1942, Miss Rosebud Gravelle, to 1st Lt. Remo D'Alatri, CAC.

DAVIS-WOLF-Married in the Little Church Around the Corner, New York, 14 July 1942, Miss J. Mildred Wolf, to Lt. Mar-shall Davis, jr., USA.

DeMURO-CIANCIARULO-Married 30 May 1942, Miss Alverna Cianciarulo, San Jose, Calif., to Lt. Philip G. DeMuro, AC, Chico Field, Calif.

DORGAN-HEARTWELL—Married in the Church of the Redeemer, Biloxi, Miss., 11 July 1942, Miss Lucille Dorgan, to Ens. Wil-liam Lightfoot Heartwell, jr., USNR.

DORNEY-CRAIGHILL—Married in Beth-lehem Chapel of Washington Cathedral, Washington, D. C., 9 July 1942, Miss Margaret Fontaine Craighill, to Ens. William Andrew Dorney, jr., USNR.

DUMAS-KALB—Married in Palmer Me-morial Chapel, Houston, Tex., 26 June 1942, Miss Elva Margaret Kalb, to Lt. Col. Caldwell Dumas, CAC, USA.

EASTERWOOD-ENCH — Married in the Chapel of the Snows, Reno, Nev., Miss Jane Elizabeth Ench, to Sgt. James Hardin Easter-wood, Mather Field, Calif.

EATON-STEPHENS—Married in Cleve-land, Ohio, 11 July 1942, Miss Mary Margaret Stephens, to Lt. Cyrus S. Eaton, jr., AAF, Sloan Field, Tex.

EDDY-SASSEE Married in the Naval Air Station Chapel, Jacksonville, Fla., 3 July 1942, Miss Carolyn Sasser, to 2nd Lt. George Merritt Eddy, USMC.

EDMANDS-BAILEY—Married in St. Paul's Episcopal Church, San Rafael, Calif., 3 July 1942, Miss Phyllis Bailey, to Ens. Ernest J. Edmands, USN.

Edmands, USN.

ERFERT-JONES—Married in Elko, Nev., 14 June 1942, Miss Edith M. Jones, to Sgt. Don W. Erfert, Mather Field, Calif.

EVANS-LANGSTON — Married in the Chapel of Mount Vernon Place Methodist Church, Washington, D. C., 14 July 1942, Miss Mary Langston, daughter of Col. and Mrs. John D. Langston, to Mr. Dennis Ethelbert Evans. Colonel Langston is chairman of the

planning council of the President's Appeals Board of the Selective Service System.

FERRIS-TAYLOR — Married in St. Thomas's Episcopal Church, Camden, Me., 11 July 1942, Miss Angeline Taylor, to Capt. Stuart Cheney Ferris, FA, USA.

FITZPATRICK-TICE — Married in St. Ann's Episcopal Church, Annapolis, Md., 10 July 1942. Miss Nancy Louise Tice, to Lt. Thomas Edward Fitzpatrick, Camp Davis,

GIBBS-OLINGER—Married in the Chapel of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, 9 July 1942, Miss Pauline June Olinger, to Lt. Charles Vincent Gibbs, Inf., USA, Ft. George G. Meade, Md.

HAFNER-SHARBER—Married in the Post Chapel, Spence Field, Moultrie, Ga., 3 July 1942, Miss Iris Mildred Sharber, to Lt. Wil-liam M. Hafner, AAF.

Ham M. Hafner, AAF.

HAGG-FITZPATRICK—Married in the Church of the Redeemer, Pittsburgh, Pa., 11 June 1942, Miss Anne Katherine FitzPatrick daughter of Mrs. Francis James FitzPatricl and the late Maj. FitzPatrick, AC, to Mr Carl Arthur Hagg.

Carl Arthur Hagg.

HASKETT-JONES — Married in Spence
Field Chapel, Moultrie, Ga., 3 July 1942, Miss
Sarah Katherine Jones, to Lt. William T.
Haskett, Jr., AAF.

HEALY-MOBAN—Married at Maxwell Fid.,
Ala., 27 June 1942, Miss Edna Lewis Moran,
to Cadet Ralph Scott Healy, jr., AAF.

HERMANN-McCLURE—Married in Anderson, S. C., 4 July 1942, Miss Rachel McClure, to Lt. August F. Herrmann, jr., USA.

HOLMES-LIDSTER—Married in the First

Lutheran Church, Norfolk, Va., 3 July 1942, Miss Mary Elizabeth Lidster, to Ens. John Francis Holmes, USN.

HUCK-DIPMAN—Married in Upper Mont-clair, N. J., 11 July 1942, Miss Ruth Marie Dipman, to Ens. William Richard Huck, USNR.

HYDE-BURBANK—Married in the Lady hapel of Grace Episcopal Church, Utica, ; Y., 9 July 1942, Miss Elizabeth Butier Bur-ank, to Lt. Edgerton Fillmore Hyde, USA.

INGLISH-HELTWOOD—Married in Car-son City, Nev., 6 June 1942, Miss Arleen Helt-wood, to S. Sgt. William S. Inglish, Mather Field, Calif.

IVEY-FOY—Married in the First Baptist Church, Paducah, Ky., 27 June 1942, Miss Martha Sue Foy, to Lt. Henry Bernard Ivey, jr., of San Juan, Puerto Rico.

jr., of San Juan, Puerto Rico.

JOHNSON-SMITH—Married in St. Stephen's Church, Richmond, Va., 7 July 1942, Miss Helen Elizabeth Smith, to Lt. Thomas Nelson Page Johnson, jr., AAF.

KIDD-DE GOLIAN—Married in Boston, Mass., 11 July 1942, Miss Angelique De Golian, to Ens. Isaac Campbell Kidd, jr., USN, son of Mrs. Isaac Campbell Kidd and the late Rear Admiral Kidd, who perished in the Pearl Harbor attack.

LANG-STAUSS—Married in Reno, Nev., 4 July 1942, Miss Shirley Stauss, to Sgt. Frank E. Lang, Mather Field, Calif.

LIGHT-KINNEAR—Married in Holy Trin-ity Church, Baileys Bay, Bermuda, 10 July 1942, Miss Ethel Pearcy Kinnear, to Lt. Col. Charles Porterfield Light, Jr., USA.

Charles Porterfield Light, Jr., USA.

LIST-ABELS—Married in Riverside, Calif.,
3 July 1942, Miss Elizabeth Marle Abels, to
Sgt. LeRoy H. List.

LIVINGSTON-TURNER—Married in the
Post Chapel, Mather Field, Calif., 5 July
1942, Miss Elizabeth Massie Turner, to Lt.
William Livingston, Jr.

HACKETT-VAN VLIET—Married in the
Church of St. James the Less, Scarsdale,
N. Y., 14 July 1942, Miss Juliana Van Vliet, to
Capt. Wallace James Hackett, USA, brother
of Capt. Perry Hackett, USA.

MAYERS-BERMAN—Married in Scarsdale.

MAYERS-BERMAN—Married in Scarsdale, N. Y., 14 July 1942, Miss Virginia Ann Ber-man, to Lt. Lawrence Seymour Mayers, jr., SC, USA.

MIRICK-WHITTEMORE — Married in Hitchcock Memorial Church, Scarsdale, N. Y., 11 July 1942, Miss Margaret Whittemore, to Lt. Richard Walter Mirick, USMCR.

OLDS-PHILIPP — Married in the Po Chapel, Fort Benning, Ga., 11 July 1942, Mi Dorothy Marie Philipp, to Lt. Howard Olds, USA.

PATTON-JONES — Married in the post chapel, Camp Shelby, Miss., 11 July 1942, Miss Gladys Myrl Jones, to Lt. David Markham Patton, MC, USA.

PLACE-PADDOCK—Married in Manhat-tan, Kans., 3 July 1942, Miss Peggy Louise Paddock, to Capt. Richard C. Piace, Cavalry staff and faculty, Fort Riley, Kans.

POUNDS-SANDERS — Married in Las legas, Nev., 9 July 1942, Miss Elisabeth Paul-

ine Sanders, to Lt. James A. Pounds, 3d, USMC.

RAPP-GILLIARD—Married in the West-minster Chapel, Sacramento, Calif., 3 July 1942, Miss Wanda Ruth Gilliard, to Lt. John Edward Rapp, Mather Field, Calif.

Bdward Rapp, Mather Field, Calif.

READ-POTTER—Married in Louisville,
Ky., 25 June 1942, Miss Cornelia Foliet Potter, to Maj. John Mackey Read, USA.

REAGAN-PRICE—Married at Camp Wolters, Tex., 17 June 1942, Miss Jane Price, to
Lt. Thomas Edwin Reagan, son of Col. and
Mrs. Thomas Harold Reagan, Camp Grant,
111.

REEDY-RUDOLPH—Married in the chapel at Camp Lee, Va., 23 June 1942, Miss Cath-erine Dorothy Rudolph, to Lt. Woodrow Boyce Reedy, USA.

REGAN-BUCHANAN—Married in St. Mat-thew's Cathedral, Washington, D. C., 11 July 1942, Miss Ann Gordon Buchanan, daughter of Mrs. Richard Bell Buchanan and the late Captain Buchanan, USMC, to Lt. Donald Thomas Regan, USMC.

REINHARD-CLEARY—Married in the Church of the Holy Child, Philadelphia, Pa., 2 July 1942, Miss Nancy Regina Cleary, to Lt. Edward Bedout Reinhard, USA.

RICE-SEABERG — Married at Allenhurst, N. J., 15 July 1942, Miss Pauline Dorothea Seaberg, to Lt. C. Leslie Rice, Jr., USA, Fort Monmouth, N. J.

RICE-WARD—Married in St. Bartholomew's Church, White Plains, N. Y., 14 July 1942, Miss MaryElizabeth Ward, to Lt. Julian Anderson Rice, Jr., USA.

SELLERS-BELL — Married in St. Paul's piscopal Church, San Rafael, Calif., 3 July 942, Miss Robinette Bell, to Lt. Herschell V. ellers, Jr., USN.

SHACKELFORD-PETZINGER-Married in

Waterview, Portsmouth, Va., 11 July 1942, Miss Betty Ann Petzinger, to Lt. George Hill Shackelford, USMC, Quantico. SHIPE-PATERSON—Married in the home of the bride's parents near Towson, Md., 11 July 1942, Miss Bess Louise Paterson, to Lt. John Kelso Shipe, USA.

SQUIRES-TUNSTALL — Married in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Norfolk, Va., 11 July 1942, Miss Catherine Brooke Tunstall, to Ens. William Henry Tappey Squires, jr., USNR.

STEMBER-FRANKEL-Married in Brook

STEMBER-FRANKEL—Married in Brook-lyn, N. Y., 14 July 1942, Miss Shirley Frankel, to Lt. Abraham Stember, USA. STRADFORD-ANDERSON — Married in Baltimore, Md., 11 July 1942, Miss Charlotte-Virginia Anderson, to Lt. Harry Todd Strad-ford, MC, USN.

SWINK-LANG — Married in Westboro, Mass., 5 July 1942, Miss Margaret Allison Lang, to Lt. (jg) Frederic Gilbert Swink, USCGR.

TRUMBULL - FRASER-CAMPBELL-Married in Emmanuel Episcopal Church, Dublin, N. J., 11 July 1942, Miss Pauline Pumpelly Fraser-Campbell, to Ens. Philip Winsor Trumbull, USNR.

TURNER-HULL.—Married in Lyme, Conn., 14 July 1942, Miss Joan Fremont Hull, to T. Sgt. Charles Le Roy Turner, jr., SC, USA.

WATERS-TRUSLER—Married in the pos chapel, Tyndall Field, Fis., 12 July 1942, Mis Susanna Trusler, to Lt. Haven Trevor Wat ers, USA.

WHITE-WARD—Married in the chapel of the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Sacra-mento, Calif., 4 July 1942, Miss Mary Eliza-beth Ward, to Lt. James G. White, Mather Field, Calif.

WIEBKING-PENNINGTON — Married at Huber Memorial Evangelical Lutheran Church, Baltimore, Md., 11 July 1942, Miss Katherine Evelyn Pennington, to Lt. Walter R. Wiebking, USA.

WOHL-LOUIS—Married in New York City, 2 July 1912, Miss Hope Louis, to Lt. Alfred Yohl, CA Anti-Aircraft, USA.

AULL8—Died at Wm. Beaumont Gen. Hos-pital, El Paso, Tex., Bernice M. Aulis, sister of Mrs. L. S. Dodge, wife of Sgt. Dodge, Fort Bilss, Tex.

BARNES—Died in Washington, D. C., 14 July 1942, Mrs. Carolene N. Barnes, sister-in-law of Lt. Col. Everett L. Cook, stationed in the Surgeon General's Office,

BATES—Died as the result of an airplane accident near Jacksonville, Fla., 13 July 1942, Ens. Philip H. Bates, USNR, of Carpinteria, Calif.

(Continued on Next Page)

Falvey Granite Company, Inc.

Monuments for Arlington and other National Cemeteries. Latest equipment for carving lettering in cemetery, by hand or Sand Blast.

Designs & Price List on request.
209 Upshur St., N.W., Wash., D. C.
Phone TAylor 1100

Births, Marriages, Deaths (Continued from Preceding Page)

BEGAN—Died in the Naval Hospital, Coro-nado, Calif., 5 July 1942, Lt. Comdr. Joseph Michael Began. Survived by his wife, Mrs. Maude Louise Wells Began, and two sons.

BRANDEL — Died recently, Ens. Bernard 16. Brandel, USNR. Survived by his father, Mr. Wynand A. Brandel, 55 Dickinson St., W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BRESLIN—Died in Philadelphia, Pa., 9 July, 1942, Mrs. Margaret V. Breslin, mother of Maj. John F. Breslin, medical officer at-tached to General Wainwright's staff at Fort McKinley, P. I.

McKinley, P. I.

BROWER—Died in Swarthmore, Pa., 13
July 1942, Mr. Charles de Hart Brower, jr.,
brother of Lt. Bailey Brower, USA.

BROWN — Died at Wm. Beaumont Gen.
Hospital, El Paso, Tex., William Ernest
Brown, son of 1st Sgt. and Mrs. Walter E.
Brown, DMD, Qtrs. 54 Wm. Beaumont Gen.
Hosp., El Paso.

Hosp., El Paso.

BUCKLEY—Died at the U. S. Naval Hospital, Betheada, Md., 12 July 1942, Lt. Col. William Wilkinson Buckley, USMC-Ret. Survived by his wife, Mrs. Betty Rogers Buckley, 3331 P St., N. W., Washington, D. C. CARLETON—Died in Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 15 July 1942, Col. William A. Carleton, USA-Ret. Survived by his wife, Mrs. Harriet F. Carleton, Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D. C. COLLINS.—Died as the result of an air-

COLLINS — Died as the result of an air-plane accident near Jacksonville, Fla., 13 July 1942, Aviation Cadet John Collins, USNR, Ocean City, N. J.

CONNELLLY—Died in Believue Hospital, New York, 19 July 1942, Mr. James Connelly, father of Sgt. Joseph R. Connelly, USA. COONER — Died recently, Ens. Bunyan Randolph Cooner, USNR. Survived by his uncle, Mr. N. G. Cooner, Parkwood Ave., Charleston, S. C.

CREGO—Died as the result of an airplane accident near Jacksonville, Fla., 13 July 1942, Aviation Cadet Remsen H. R. Crego, USNR, Yeadon, Pa.

DEEDE—Died recently, Lt. (jg) Leroy Clifford Deede, USNR. Survived by his mother, Mrs. G. J. Deede, 1132 Famor St., Oakland, Calif.

Oakland, Calif.

DONOVAN.—Died in Perry Point Veterans'
Hospital, Perryville, Md., 14 July 1942, Col.
John George Donovan, USA-Ret. Survived by
his wife, Mrs. Hester Donovan, 7812 Rayburn
Rd., Bethesds, Md., and three daughters.

Rd., Belhesda, Md., and three daughters.

DORNBLASER—Died at Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo., 3 July 1942, Mrs.

Joseph H. Dornblaser, wife of Lt. Col. Dornblaser, USA, now on foreign service. Besides her husband, Mrs. Dornblaser is survived by two daughters, Mrs. Charles L. Nothstein, wife of Maj. Nothstein, AC, and Miss Betty Lou Dornblaser.

FRACKELTON—Died at Wm. Beaumont ien. Hospital, El Paso, Tex., William Hamil-

FRACKELTON—Died at Wm. Beaumont Gen. Hospital, El Paso, Tex., William Hamilton Frackelton, fr., Infant son of Capt. and Mrs. W. H. Frackelton, MC, USA, 3230 Lebanon St., El Paso, Tex.

GLADE — Died at Puget Sound Hospital, Puyallup, Wash., Mrs. Lillian Huntington Glade, widow of the late Col. Herman Glade, USA, mother of Col. J. Huntington Hills, USA, and grandmother of Mrs. Elizabeth Mac Culhane, wife of Lt. R. J. Culhane, USA, and of Miss Vera Huntington Hills.

of Miss vera Huntington Hills.

GLASS—Died suddenly in Guatemala City,
Guatemala, 7 July 1942, Mrs. Clifton Townsend Glass, daughter of the late Brig. Gen.
and Mrs. Percy C. Townsend, of Corsicana,
Tex. Survived by her-husband, Col. E. L. N.
Glass, Cav., USA, and two sons, Edward and

GRISWOLD—Died recently, Ens. Don T. riswoid, jr., USNR. Survived by his father, fr. Don Griswoid, Clarinda, Iowa.

HAMBROOK—Died at Oneonta Hospital, Oneonta, N. Y., 13 July 1942, Dr. Augustus J. Hambrook, M.D., father of Lt. John C. Hamook USA

HABDY—Died in West Hartford, Conn., July 1942, Maj. Hippolyte L. Hardy, wh supervised the burial of American soldie killed in France during the first World Wa

HAZARD — Died in Philadelphia, Pa., S July 1942, Mrs. Mable E. Hazard, wife of Lt. Comdr. S. L. H. Hazard, and mother of Ralph C. Heritage.

HILL-Died as the result of an airplane accident near Walla Walla, Wash., 15 Ju 1942, 2nd Lt. Richard G. Hill of Mart, Tex.

HODGKINS—Died in Winthrop, Mass., 11 uly 1942, Augustus L. Hodgkins, commander r U.S. Army vessels in Boston until his re-rement in 1935.

HUMPHREY—Died in San Antonio, Tex., 12 July 1042, Mrs. Clara Swift Humphrey, wife of Gen. Evan H. Humphrey, USA-Ret.

JACKSON—Died as the result of an air-plane accident near the Cherry Point Marine Base, New Bern, N. C., 11 July 1842, Sgt. Everett C. Jackson, USA, Corinth, Mass.

JONES-Died recently, Ens. Robert D.

Jones, jr., USNR. Survived by his mother, Mrs. Roberta Emmett Jones, 308 East 15th St., Clovis, N. Mex.

KILLMASTER—Died on Catoctin Mountain, near Leesburg, Va., 10 July 1942, Duncan C. Killmaster, 16, son of Capt. and Mrs. B. S. Killmaster, USN, of Arlington, Va.

LOCKE-Died in Boston, Mass., 10 July 942, Lt. Comdr. Preston G. Locke, assistant aymaster at the Navy Yard, Boston.

LOYELACE—Died recently, Lt. Comdr. Donald Alexander Lovelace, USN. Survived by his wife, Mrs. Helen R. Lovelace, 320 J Ave., Coronado, Calif., and by his mother, Mrs. Lillian White Lovelace, Farmville, N. C.

LOVERING—Died recently, Ens. William Bacon Lovering, USNR. Survived by his father, Mr. Joseph Swain Lovering, 140 Everit Avc., Hewlett, L. I.

MASON—Died at Wm. Beaumont Gen. Hos-pital, El Paso, Tex., 2 June 1942, Mrs. Georg-ina B. Mason, mother of Mrs. D. S. Evans, wife of 1st Lt. Evans, MC, Biggs Field, Tex.

MOSHER—Died as the result of an air-plane accident near Camp Croft, S. C., 12 July 1942, 2nd Lt. Wayne V. Mosher, of Lawton,

NEUMAN—Died in Mount Vernon, N. Y., 11 July 1942, Mr. Joseph W. Neuman, father of Lt. Donald M. Neuman, USA, and Kenneth W. Neuman, USN,

W. Neuman, USN.

OUTLAW—Died on a runway of the Municipal Airport, Atlanta, Ga., 14 July 1942, Lt.
Col. John F. Outlaw, Commanding Officer of the Atlanta Army Air Base. Survived by his father, Gordon Outlaw of Dotsonville, Tenn.

PORTE—Died at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 11 July 1942, William Griswold Porte, infant son of Capt. and Mrs. William L. Porte, USA, grandson of Maj. Gen. and Mrs. O. W. Griswold and Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Porte of Washington, D. C., and great-grandson of the late Brig. Gen. Leon A. Matile.

PRUDEN—Died at Fort Monroe, Va., 9 July 1942, Ch. A. A. Pruden, USA-Ret.

PURVIS—Died recently, Ens. Roy Walling-ord Purvis, USNR. Survived by his father, fr. Loren C. Purvis, 2132 Cameron Ave., Nor-rood, Ohio.

REICH—Died recently, Ens. William Dwens Reich, jr., USNR. Survived by his wife, Mrs. W. O. Reich, jr., 14 W. Fifth St., Johnnbus, Ga.

REYNOLDS—Died in the Naval Hospital, Chelsea, Mass., 12 July 1942, Lt. Comdr. Carl H. Reynolds, jr., USN.

RHODES—Died as the result of an airplane ecident at Islip Terrace, L. I., 10 July 1942, t. Lyman F. Rhodes, USA, Baton Rouge, La.

RICH—Died recently, Ens. Ralph McMaster Rich, USNR. Survived by his wife Mrs. Mar-jorie E. Rich, 4051 Pleasant Ave., S., Minne-apolis, Minn., and by his mother, Mrs. A. H.

ROSE—Died as the result of an airplane accident recently, Lt. Thomas Morton Rose, USNR, Oakland, Calif.

SECCOMBE—Died in New Haven, Conn., 12 July 1942, Mrs. Mary Fowler Seccombe, mother of Lt. William T. Seccombe, USA.

SELLSTROM—Died recently, Ens. Edward tobert Sellstrom, USNR. Survived by his ather, Mr. E. R. Sellstrom, sr., Rockwell Robert Ser father, Mr.

SIMONS—Died at Wm. Beaumont Gen. Hospital, El Paso, Tex., 5 June 1942, Capt. Elmer H. Simons, USA-Ret. Survived by his wife, Mrs. E. H. Simons, 3622 Ft. Boulevard, El Paso, Tex.

El Paso, Tex.

STAVTON—Died in Smyrna, Del., 12 July
1942, William H. Stayton, Class of 1881, U. S.
Naval Academy. Survived by his wife, Mrs.
Annie H. Stayton, three sons, Lt. Comdr.
William H., Jr., Charles, and Thomas T. Stayton, and a daughter, Mrs. Charles S. Hulett.

STEVENS—Died as the result of an airplane accident near Walla Walla, Wash., 15
July 1942, 2nd Lt. Earl O. Stevens of Ravenna,
Ohio.

TAYLOR-Died recently. Lt. Col. John S.

ULAK-Died as the result of an airplane accident near the Cherry Point Marine Base, New Bern, N. C., 11 July 1942, 2nd Lt. Eugene P. Ulak, USA, Newark, N. J.

WERTMAN—Died as the result of an alr lane accident at Suiffen's Point, Stratford onn., 13 July 1942, 2nd Lt. Burdette L. Wert an, David City, Neb.

WILSON—Died as the result of an airplane accident near Jacksonville, Fla., 13 July 1942, Ens. Rodger B. Wilson, USNR, West Los An-Calif

YATES—Died in Washington, D. C., Mrs. Mary E. Yates, mother of Ens. Frederick A. Yates, jr., USN.

Third Army G-1

San Antonio, Tex.—Headquarters Third Army, Lt. Gen. Walter Krueger commanding, has announced the assign-ment of Col. George S. Price as As-sistant Chief of Staff, G-1, Third Army.

OBITUARIES

Funeral services for the late Lt. Comdr Funeral services for the late LL Comar.

Preston Grant Locke, SC, USN, who died in Boston on 10 July, were held on 13 July in the Ft. Myer Chapel, Arlington, Va. Capt. R. D. Workman, Ch.C., USN, Chief of Navy Chaplains, officiated. Burial with full military honors followed in the Arlington National Cemetery.

Commander Locke, who was 39 years old resided in Sheridan Wyo, and grad-

old, resided in Sheridan, Wyo., and grad-uated from the Naval Academy with the class of 1925. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Katherine B. Summers Locke, formerly of Abingdon, Va., and a daugh-ter, Katherine Barbee Locke.

ter, Katherine Barbee Locke.
Honorary pall bearers were Comdr. D.
W. Mitchell, SC, USN, Lt. Comdr. J. R.
Sayers, MC, USN; Lt. Comdr. C. C. Hoffner, USN; Lt. Comdr. F. B. Schaede,
USN; Lt. Comdr. C. W. Stewart, USN;
Lt. Comdr. L. H. Thomas, SC, USN.

Funeral services for Lt. Col. William W. Buckley, USMC-Ret., who died, 12 July, at the U. S. Naval Hospital, Be-thesda, Md., were held in Arlington Na-

thesda, Md., were held in Arlington National Cemetery, Wednesday, 15 July.
Military honors were paid at the grave, in lot 5803, section 6. His usual residence was 3331 P Street, N.W., Washington, D. C., where his widow, Mrs. Betty R. Buckley, now resides.

Appointed a second lleutenant in the Marine Corps 21 June 1905, he advanced through the various grades and attained the rank of

the various grades and attained the rank of lieutenant colonel 9 Mar. 1931. He was retired in that grade 1 Oct. 1935, on completion of

30 years of service, Colonel Buckley served in Cuba, the Canal Colonel Buckley served in Cuba, the Canal Zone, Mexico, Santo Domingo, Nicaragua, Hawaii and China; at sea aboard the USS South Dakota, the USS Colorado, the USS Arkansas, the USS Wyoming and the USS Texas; and at Marine Corps Headquarters and many Marine Corps posts in the United States

States.

In June and July 1916, Colonel Buckley, then a first lieutenant, participated in engagements against outlaw bands in Haiti. Appointed as inspector of the Haitian constabulary in August, 1916, he served in that country until October, 1919, winning a special citation from the Republic of Haiti for his services as chief of police of Port au Prince.

After his return to the States in 1920 he graduated from the command and general staff school at Fort Leavenworth and for a time was commanding officer of Marine Corps Schools. He was on duty in Washington headquarters when he was retired in 1935.

Colonel Buckley was re-assigned to active duty on 19 Jan. 1942, as a member of the general court martial, Marine Barracks, Navy Yard, Washington, D. C. In June, while on duty in the office of the Coordinator of Information of Navy operations at headquarters, he resumed his retired status, because of physical disability.

Colonel Buckley's awards and decorations include Cuban Pacification Medal; Mexican Service Medal; Dominican Campaign Medal; Expeditionary Medal, Haiti; Victory Medal with West Indies clasp, Haiti; Haitian Campaign Medal; of Merit; Haitian Medalle Militaire.

Lt. Comdr. Carl H. Reynolds, fr., USN. In June and July 1916, Colonel Buckley,

Lt. Comdr. Carl H. Reynolds in USN 42, who served as communications officer of the First Naval District until he was recently assigned to active sea duty, died at the Chelsea, Mass. Naval Hospital, 12

Born in Syracuse, N. Y., he was graduated from the Naval Academy at Annapolis in 1921.

He leaves his widow, Mrs. Marion H. Reynolds, of 31 Weston Avenue, Brain-tree, Mass., a son, Carl H. Reynolds, 3d, tree, Mass., a son, Carl H. Reynolds, 3d, who was graduated from Phillips Exeter Academy in June; his mother, Mrs. Carl H. Reynolds, sr., of Reno, Nev.; two sisters, Mrs. Harold Cafferapa, also of Reno, and Mrs. Robert F. Moore of Brooklyn, N. Y.; and an uncle, George W. Treat of Braintree N. Y.; and Braintree.

Funeral services were held at Em-

Funeral services were held at Emmanuel Episcopal Church, Braintree, and burial was at Livermore Falls, Me.

The palibearers were: Lt. Comdr. William A. Swanston, USN; Lt. Comdr. Steele B. Smith, USN; Lt. Comdr. Raymond B. Meader, USNR; Lt. Chesleigh C. Chisholm, USNR; Mr. John F. Twomey and Mr. William F. Fitzgerald.

Mrs. Lillian Huntington Glade, widow of the late Col. Herman Glade, USA, and for many years a resident of this city, (Please turn to Page 1310)

Weddings and Engagements (Continued from Page 1306)

Christi and completed his training at m Jacksonville Air Station. He is on to porary duty at the Banana River Na Air Station near Melbourne.

The chapel at Fort Totten, N. Y., pro The chapel at Fort Totten, N. Y., provided the setting for the marriage of 1st Lt. Remo D'Alatri, CAC, now at tached to that Post, and Miss Rosebs Gravelle of Anamia, Minn., the ceremon taking place 15 July 1942 at 7:00 PM and the Rev. Thomas Manley, Post Chaptand, the bride was given away by Lt. Of Harold A. Brusher, CAC, Commanda Officer of Lieutenant D'Alatri's detachment. A reception at the Officers' Chof Fort Totten was held immediated after the wedding. after the wedding.

after the wedding.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. an Mrs. Eugene Gravelle of Anamia, Mim and was graduated from Brainerl to lege in 1939. Lieutenant D'Alatri va born in New York City, attended & Francis Xavier High School and is graduate of Fordham University, Can of 1940. He received his commission the Const Artillory Corps of the University. the Coast Artillery Corps of the Units States Army from the Reserve Officer Training Corps. Lieutenant and Mr D'Alatri will live at 151-39 20th Rea Whitestone, Long Island.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur C. Price of @ cago, Ill., announce the marriage of the daughter, Jane, to Lt. Thomas Edw Reagan, son of Col. and Mrs. Thom

daugnter, Jane, to Lt. Thomas Edu Reagan, son of Col. and Mrs. Thomas Harold Reagan of Camp Grant, Ill., a 17 June, at Camp Wolters, Tex. The bride was given away by Ma Amos W. Flemings of Camp Wolters, as was attended by her sister, Mrs. Pen Olsen of Chicago. The best man was be Howard Nelson, also of Camp Wolte The marriage ceremony was perform by Chaplain Samuel J. Wylie. ns of the

The day was a doubly happy occasion as it was the 28th wedding anniversiof the bridegroom's mother and father Lieutenant Reagan was a from West Point, Class of 1941.

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Dilger of Pens announce the marriage of their daughts Pearl Elizabeth, to Lt. James Newto Schrader, USCG, on Wednesday, 27 Maj 1942, at Pensacola, Fla. Lt Schrader is the son of Col. 0. If Schrader, USA-Ret. and Mrs. Schrader

Chicago.

Miss Angelique de Golian, daughter Mr. and Mrs. Felix Eugene de Golian Atlanta, Ga., was married 1 July, to El Isaac Campbell Kidd, jr., USN, son of Mrs. Isaac D. Kidd of Annapolis, and de late Beach Adm. Kidd, proposed set will late Rear Adm. Kidd, who was lost will his ship the U. S. S. Arizona, in Pei Harbor 7 Dec. The ceremony was performed in St. Paul's Catholic Church Cambridge, Mass., which was decorate with regal lilies and white delphinia. The Rev. Francis Greene officiated and reception followed at the Hotel Commander in Cambridge, Only members the two families and intimate friends with the common and reception.

The bride's gown was of white me eline de sole and rosepoint lace fashio with a hoop-skirt, and Bishop sleeves witight lace cuffs. Her finger-tip veil of to was caught to a Juliet cap of rosepo was caught to a Juliet cap of rosepol-lace and she carried white delphinis and gladioli blossoms.

Mrs. Felix de Golian, jr., was matt

present at the ceremony and reception

of honor for her sister-in-law, and a of honor for her sister-in-law, and all other sister-in-law, Mrs. Richard L. d Golian, was bridesmaid. Lt. Comdr. B. C. Johnson, USN, #9 best man for Ensign Kidd, and the uses

best man for Ensign Kidd, and the users were Lt. Felix de Golian, jr., USN, brober of the bride, Ens. Richard Aldrick USNR, of Boston, Ens. William Gears USNR, of Cambridge, and Lt. Stepher Hale, USNR, of Atlanta.

Ens. and Mrs. Kidd will live at the Hotel Commander in Cambridge. Mrs. Kidd is a graduate of the Georgetom Visitation Junior College, in Washington D. C. Ens. Kidd attended St. Albaby

D. C. Ens. Kidd attended St. Albai School in Washington, and St. George School in Newport, and this year wi graduated from the United States Nam Academy at Annapolis.

Sea S

100

dl becon d, with t

E Act to to th ler an

Civilia

Serv The Fi fully se their re consider are res

For t

chas

All ITTELF LC. up to m Copp

Hram. ITTELF

ments

ning at th is on ten-

N. Y., pro parriage of l, now at

e ceremen 7:00 P.M. Post Char

20th Re

by occasion of the contract of

graduat 1.

r daughte es Newto ny, 27 Ma

Col. O. B Schrader

decora

ated and lotel Cornembers riends we

ception.
hite mote fashion
leeves with the control
rosepol
lelphinium

, and as

USN, W the usben SN, broth d Aldrick

m Geard Stephe

ve at the dge. Mrs. eorgetom ashington.

George

year wa

t.

1300)

Sea Services Personnel Law (Continued from Page 1287)

(Continued from Page 1287)
sissee that no officer retiring upon reachable age of 64 years shall be retired in a fit lower than that in which he might have a retired had the permanent promotion a not been suspended.

of 18, Reventy-seventh Congress), is heresuseded as follows:
Cetion 1, change period to comma and add during such period thereafter as the midst had determine, but not later than as 80 of the fiscal year following that in light the war or national emergency shall minute.

modest shalt actermine, our not top the fiscal year following that in sich the war or national emergency shall reliant."

Fighnation: Section 1 of the temporary smellon law of 24 July 1941, provides that a suthority for temporary promotions shall be exercised only in time of war or dead emergency determined by the President "Binee the new law suspends permanent smellons until 30 June of the fiscal year fewing that in which the present war shall minate, it is necessary that there be ausely for promotions until that date. The sedment authorizes this procedure. The final paragraph of Section 7 of the new reads: "Section 10 of the aforesaid Actify 24, 1941, is hereby amended so that spermy appointments made under authorie that Act during the present war may misse in force until six months after the resistion of this Act."

Explanation: Section 10 of the temporary smelion law provided that personnel applied or advanced temporarily could be elissed in a temporary status during such ried as the President may determine, but is longer than six months after the termination of the war or national emergency. The redment contains authority for the consistence of such temporary status during the of the amendatory Act.

The S. The provisions of this Act, except has be necessary to adapt the said proving to the Coast Guard, shall apply to any personnel of the Coast Guard in like we relative conditions in all respects as the provided for the officer personnel of the input of the Act applicable to the Coast and fine of the said provise of the Act applicable to the Coast and single and any or allocances by reason of any Post Chap o completer or Commanding of Lt. Commanding of Chap dicers' Chap of Chap of

of Mr. momia, Minn ninerd Co Alatri wa tended & and in crity, Char ninission i

the Unite and M ice of Change of the nas Edwi rs. Thoma int, 111., o

ex.
y by Ma
olters, an
Mrs. Pen
an was L perform

such the Act applicable to the Coast and.

**Se. 9. No officer shall suffer any reductions of this Act, all sections of which all become effective on date of approval the secreption of section 4, shall teriste on June 30 of the flacal year following it is which the present war shall end.

**Explanation: This is the usual savings has to insure that no officer shall suffer y reduction in pay or allowances because changed conditions. It also provides that provisions of the new Act, with the explain of Section 4, shall terminate on 30 and of the fiscal year following that in which a present war shall end.

Civilian Mechanic Training
The Senate this week receded from its
mendments to legislation, H. R. 5695,
Mich amends the Civilian Pilot Trainity Act to permit training of aviation laughter (Golian only, to Ens. SN, son this, and the containing of arthroid containing of a transion containing and mechanics, and sent the lite to the President. The Senate had riler amended the bill to strike out mining for mechanics, but this week world the measure as passed by the same. s lost will i ,in Pear y was per Church i

for the Attention of Purchasing Officers of the Services and the C.C.C.

The Firms listed below, and carefully selected, have high standing in their respective lines, and deserve toasideration. All purchasing officers are respectfully urged to take advantage of the opportunity business with them would offer for the Government.

ARMY AND NAVY AIRCRAFT SUPPLIES

ITTELFUSES for Aircraft: Glass, Bahe-le exclosed, Low Voltage Heavy Duby I.C. up to 300 Amp. Also High Voltage Its Estractor Posts, Mountings, Beryl-ian Copper Fuse Clips, Radio and In-trament Fuses. Ask for catalog.

UTIELFUSE, INC. 4773 Ravenswood Avenue Chicago, Illinois

U. S. COAST GUARD

VICE ADMIRAL Russell R. Waesche, Comandant of the Coast Guard, this week announced that Comdr. Richard S. Field, USN-Ret., former Director of the Bureau of Marine Inspection, now a part of the Coast Guard, has been advanced to the rank of captain by the Navy De-

Captain Field has been assigned to active duty at Coast Guard Headquarters where he will continue to assist Admiral Waesche in matters pertaining to the

merchant marine.
Capt. Halert C. Shepheard, formerly

assistant director of the Bureau of Ma-rine Inspection and Navigation, mean-while, has been commissioned a captain in the Coast Guard Reserve. Captain Shepheard will bead the Merchant Marine Inspection Service.

The President sent to the Senate this week the nomination of Comdr. (temporary captain) Ellis Reed-Hill, USCG, to be a permanent captain in the Coast Guard. Captain Reed-Hill, an engineering officer, heads the Public Relations Division at Coast Guard Headquarters.

334 New Marine Lieutenants

334 New Marine Lieutenants
Announcement has just been made of
the appointment by President Roosevelt
of a list of Marine Corps 2nd Lleutenants
from the Corps' Chief Warrant and Warrant Officers. Appointees must be examined by at least one medical officer to
determine their physical fitness for appointment. If, in the opinion of their
commanding officer the subject is mentally qualified for higher rank, those
named are then to be assigned to active
duty with the present organization. Increased pay and allowances will accrue
from 7 July 1942. Formal acceptance of
the higher rating and onth of office are
not required under the present law. Those
selected are:

not required under the selected are:
CMG Otho Wiggs
CMG L. F. Jensen
CPC E. L. Claire
CPC J. W. Lytle
CPC J. W. Lytle
CPC J. W. Lytle
CPC J. D. Erwin
CPC J. D. Erwin
CPC J. J. Reidy
CMG T. G. Laitsch
CPC C. T. Gates
QMC J. L. McCormack
PC W. E. Mitchell
PC R. H. McKay
QMC J. W. Schurr
MG J. D. Gay
MG F. M. McCorkle
MG J. H. Wilbanks
QMC J. H. Wilbanks
QMC J. D. Connolly
QMC L. E. Matthews
QMC R. C. Collins
QMC W. H. Imus
QMC W. H. Imus
QMC C. L. See
QMC R. P. Warner
QMC R. L. Green
QMC R. P. Warner
QMC G. H. Corcoran
QMC G. H. Corcoran selected are: QMC R. L. Green
QMC H. G. Bozarth
QMC G. H. Corcoran
QMC C. B. Hirsch
QMC F. J. Widman
QMC N. J. Barger
PC S. F. B. Wood
PC H. H. Dunlap
PC V. R. Fitzgerald
PC W. Sandusky
PC D. W. Swanson
PC C. A. Fairbairn
PC J. H. Madey
PC C. S. Wick
QMC C. W. Byers
PC W. Oberhoff
QMC G. L. Rea
QMC F. J. Leskovitz
QMC L. D. Cox
PC H. L. Knopes
PC N. P. Lengyel
QMC J. R. Gray
PC J. Hayden QMC J. R. Synor
QMC J. R. Synor
PC F. T. P. Michaelis MG D. E. Crulkshank
MG L. A. O. Nelson
MG W. D. Halgler
MG W. B. Hooper
MG C. A. Priee
QMC J. B. King
QMC W. R. Yingiling
QMC G. R. Nichol
QMC J. L. Massey
QMC J. L. Massey
QMC F. Turner
PC W. O. Adams
PC W. O. Adams
PC W. T. Henry
PC J. F. Pezdark
MG J. J. Stothers
PC W. O. Adams
MG W. R. Sonnenberg
PC W. D. Alams
MG J. J. Stothers
MG J. J. Preston
MG J. J. MG J. J. Stothers
MG J. J. Preston
MG J. J. Preston
MG J. J. McCullough
MG J. J. McCullough
MG W. C. Blackford
MG W. C. Peterson
MG A. G. Bryan

MG S. L. Slocum
MG M. T. Harbrook
MG J. C. Schwalke
MG J. C. Schwalke
MG J. S. Durant
MG B. Lidyard
MG G. T. Philpott
MG P. W. Pottgether
MG D. Russell
MG B. M. Bunn
MG M. B. Rogers
MG W. A. Searlght
MG R. P. Brezinski
MG C. G. Lail
MG P. W. Stark
MG P. H. Thompson
MG C. S. Cummings
MG M. G. Hereford
MG T. R. Cathey
MG T. E. Barrier
MG H. W. Gagner
MG J. F. Ricard
MG L. F. Barker
MG L. F. Barker
MG E. M. Krieger
MG J. F. Coleman
MG R. J. Nourse
MG J. R. Coleman
MG R. J. Nourse
MG J. R. Coleman
MG R. J. Neurse
MG J. R. Coleman
MG R. J. Harper
MG J. S. Ammons
MG O. T. Miller
MG J. S. Kelley
MG T. E. Stirewalt
MG M. C. Pulliam
MG E. J. Heger
MG W. W. Gill
MG R. J. Loesch
MG I. N. Hayes
MG W. W. Alford
MG M. J. Sisul
MG A. J. Sisul
MG A. J. Selser
MG W. W. Alford
MG M. J. Sisul
MG A. J. Gelser
MG F. K. Garceau
MG E. Anderson
MG R. A. D. Bell
MG P. S. Short
MG E. J. Hedro
MG F. E. Jordan
MG J. M. Peterson
MG R. A. D. Bell
MG P. S. Short
MG J. M. Peterson
MG L. A. Huddle
MG D. Sutts
MG F. E. Jordan
MG J. M. Peterson
MG L. A. Huddle
MG D. Sutts
MG F. E. Jordan
MG J. M. Peterson
MG L. A. Huddle
MG D. Sutts
MG F. E. Jordan
MG J. M. Peterson
MG L. A. Huddle
MG D. Sutts
MG F. E. Jordan
MG J. M. Peterson
MG L. A. Huddle
MG D. Sutts
MG F. E. Jordan
MG J. M. Peterson
MG L. A. Huddle
MG P. J. Wilgus
QMC M. E. Miller
QMC M. E. Miller
QMC M. E. Miller
QMC M. E. Miller
QMC M. F. Titus
QMC J. F. Pearce
QMC J. F. Murphy
QMC E. D. Davey
QMC E. F. Taylor
QMC R. M. Kartliur
QMC R. M. Stutts
QMC J. R. Martliur
QMC R. M. Martl MG B. E. Kilday
MG F. E. Wilkins
MG J. Salesky
MG R. A. Smith
MG L. R. Darner
MG J. C. Wilson
MG W. L. Staph
MG I. R. Cordell
MG W. L. Staph
MG I. R. Cordell
MG W. L. Frey
MG E. P. Lamusga
MG E. Bealer
MG W. E. Glies
MG W. F. Wallman
MG M. J. Couts
MG W. F. Watson
MG A. H. Lilly
MG G. T. Perschau
M P. R. Paquin
MG J. F. Russell
MG R. L. Dickey
MG R. Martin
MG W. F. Watson
MG J. F. Fogerty
MG G. H. Yount
MG J. F. Fogerty
MG G. B. Dawdy
MG F. G. Paul
MG C. J. Paszkiewicz
MG C. S. Barker, pr.
MG W. T. Taylor
MG R. Colsky
MG G. B. McManus
MG A. P. Wingo
MG C. C. Jenkins
MG T. W. Hyland
MG E. M. Gorman
MG E. Wall
MG E. P. Frazer
MG R. Colky
MG G. R. Wall
MG E. P. Frazer
MG R. E. Wall
MG E. P. Frazer
MG R. A. McKeown
MG T. Wallbreich MG J. A. Pawloski MG H. D. Hudson

QMC V, A. McNeill QMC G. F. Turner QMC S. M. Dinz QMC A. C. Davison, jr. QMC P. W. Sullivan QMC W. H. Eastham QMC W. H. Eastham QMC K. F. Curtis PC F. J. Huekels, jr. PC W. A. Steimer PC S. J. Hines PC J. T. Lawrence, jr. MG J. P. Grando MG J. F. Smith MG A. J. Noonan MG A. Skowronek MG J. C. Duncan

Jr. PC C. E. Yale
PC C. E. Yale
PC R. F. Gotko
MG R. L. Gray
MG R. J. Britten
MG W. G. Leeman
MG J. M. Wray
MG R. G. Straine
MG J. S. Court
MG R. H. Crawford
MG L. Baldinus
MG M. O. Lindquist
MG W. E. Reeves
MG C. T. Carraway
MG L. E. Coburn
MG A. E. Helmick
MG G. L. Williams
MG T. P. Mizelle
MG H. B. Gibson
MG. G. J. Hanft
MG E. L. Parke
QMC H. O. Rasmussen
QMC F. M. Hanrahan
QMC E. B. Hardy
QMC H. H. Parker
QMC A. J. Eden
QMC F. L. Church
ville
QMC G. E. Allison
MG E. W. Garvin
MG J. L. Schwab
MG M. C. Knott
MG G. W. Childers
MG J. R. Blackett
MG J. L. Neel
MG J. J. Neel MG J. J. Vlach
MG W. B. Hangar
MG S. K. Pawloski
CMG-R F. F. Wallace
CQMC J. Lippert
CQMC J. C. Brochek
CQMC F. B. Crugar
CPC H. G. Vaughn
MG L. E. Treadwell,
ir.

Jr.
PC T. Edwards
MG F. M. Richard
QMC J. A. Hanschmann MG M. J. Maher QMC A. N. Balley QMC I. H. Schermer-

QMC I. H. Schermerhorn -MG F. Bove
MG R. L. Luckel
QMC C. H. Wishart
QMC A. J. Davidson
QMC J. G. Neff
MG F. E. Sparling
MG S. W. Robinson
MG H. A. Koegler
MG A. E. Lane
MG J. F. Labonte
MG L. N. Mouser
QMC R. H. Stone
MG L. J. Wilson
MG C. E. Bump
MG J. E. Hunt
MG J. E. Hunt
MG W. J. Young
MG W. J. Young
MG W. J. Fagan
MG W. J. Fagan
MG W. H. Chamberlin, jr.

lin, jr. QMC G. R. Dalglish QMC R. Hill
QMC F. L. Martin
QMC H. L. Balley
QMC C. E. Gardner
QMC W. P. Gorsuch
QMC R. G. Hendricks
QMC W. R. Hopkins

QMC G. R. Dalglis
MG J. I. Scheffel
MG J. I. Scheffel
MG J. I. Scheffel
MG D. A. Lloyd

Designation of Dependents

The Senate Military Affairs Commit-tee this week reported the bill, S. 2498, which provides that if any officer or en-

listed man of the Regular Army dies after the person he has designated as his beneficiary for the six months' death nis benenciary for the six months' death gratuity pay dies and before he has designated a new beneficiary the gratuity shall be paid to the nearest surviving dependent in the following order—widow, child or children in equal shares, mother, father.

Air Gunnery Schools

(Continued from First Page)

ing, the student receives an opportunity to display his skill with a shotgun while in motion. He sits on a truck moving about 25 miles an hour and fires at clay pigeons sprung from traps lining the roadway along which the truck moves.

rondway mong which the truck moves, wearnhile, the student has spent several hours acquainting himself with the intricacies of power turrets—the same as those used to control deadly fire from Lombers in combat.

At this stage of his training, the stu-At this stage of his training, the student is ready to begin firing heavier machine guns at both fixed and moving targets. He fires .22, .30 and .50 callber guns in turn. One of the principal moving targets is attached to a small railroad motor car which whiris around a large triangular track at more than 45 miles an hour, with a near range of 200 yards and a far track range of 400 yards. Bullets are tipped with various colors of paint so that several students can fire simultaneously several students can fire simultaneously at the same target and still have their scores accurately recorded. Some of this firing is done from power-operated tur-

The student fires from the air for the first time during the final two weeks of training. He fires from a plane at a sleeve or panel target towed by another plane. In addition, he practices firing from air to ground and from ground to air. Finally, he shoots with a camera gun at attacking planes, twisting and diving about his ship. his ship.

Following graduation, gunners are as-signed to operational training uni-s where they are welded into teams with other members of the Air Combat crew.

CLASSIFIED

Rate: 6 cents per word; minimum \$1.00. Forms close 5 p.m. Thursdays, Psymeet must be made before publication. Phone Hobert 6477.

SALE OR RENT

NEAR CEDAR POINT NAVAL BASE, MD. Cottage, 7 rooms, bath & lavatory, Large screened porches, electricity. Pressure pump water. Garage with maid's room and lavatory. Lot 135 ft, deep—150 ft, frontage on one of the widest points of Potomac River, Beach, Shade, and Tennis Court. For information write Mrs. M. R. Shafer, Ridge, Maryland, or phone Great Mills 16F21.

ATTENTION

LOS ANGELES HOTEL CHANCELLOR con-tinues to allow 20% to 30% discount on rooms to Officers of Service—also to parents with sons in the Service, Quiet location.

REAL ESTATE

"UTOPIA" Stuart, Florida, near "CAMP MURPHY," inviting Army and Navy families to join us. Write Dehon & Son, for colorful map.

WOMEN'S SCHOLARSHIP VACANCIES

Daughters of the Cincinnati, post-graduate scholarships at Teachers College, Columbia University for 1942-43, available to daughters of Commissioned Officers of United States Army and Navy, Write to Mrs. Thomas Cooke, Norristown, N. J.

POSITION WANTED

Retired Officer desires to contact Military School as Commandant or other executive position. Experienced. Not certified for Ac-tive Duty though in excellent health past twelve years. Write Box B-18, Army & Navy Journal.

WANTED

Band Director, Military School: qualified to teach instruments. Write Box MA, Army & Navy Journal.

FINANCE

\otimes

MERCHANT MARINE

Financial Digest

Simultaneously with the announcement of the 8 to 4 decision of the War Labor Board directing "Little Steel" companies to raise the wages of 157,000 employees by 44c a day, there emanated from Administration sources the report that the President would ask Congress in the near future for statutory wage and salary contact and enthosity to grant subsidies to truite for statutory wage and sanary correct, and authority to grant subsidies to business. The purpose of these proposals is to maintain the price ceiling against the increased threat of inflation.

It will be recalled that on 27 April the President set forth in a message to Congress a 7-point program intended to hold down the cost of living. None of the points down the cost of hying. None of the points in that program has been achieved. As a result, Leon Henderson, Price Administrator, testified before the Senate Appropriations Committee that the price control program "is in danger of breaking down." Only recently at a Press control the Precident commenting upon ference, the President, commenting upon the CIO demand for a dollar a day in-crease for the "Little Steel" workers, obcrease for the "Little Steel" workers, observed that any general wage increase in the Steel Industry would conflict with his anti-inflation program because it would be a factor to an increase in the cost of living.

It is contended by the Administration that the GUO weally has failed to echieve

It is contended by the Administration that the CIO really has failed to achieve its purpose substantially to increase pay. But except for the reduction of the wage demand, it won from the Labor Board such important concessions as a union security provision in the contract, the check-off of union dues and assessments, and a guaranteed minimum wage of 72.5 cents an hour paid daily, rather than an hourly wage averaged over a pay period heurly wage averaged over a pay period of one or two weeks.

There is fear that as a result of the Board's decision, there will be a general demand throughout the country for sub-stantial wage increases. This would lead to a rise in living costs, if the demand to a rise in living costs, if the demand were granted. One of the points in the President's anti-inflation program was heavier taxation than the House Ways and Means Comm'ttee was willing to grant. The bill reported by the comm'ttee and now under discussion in the Heure will raise an estimated \$6.144 billions, which is approximately \$2 billions less than the Treasury sought. This bill would dip deeply into the pocket books of more than 30 million taxpayers, and exact unthan 30 million taxpayers, and exact un-precedented war levies from Corpora-tions. The m'nority of the Committee retions. The m'nority of the Committee reported that the taxes on small corporations are "ruinous," and undoubtedly a good many companies—and not all of them small—will find it necessary to cut or to discontinue dividends. Moreover, the high normal and surtaxes will fall heavily upon small investors dependent on dividends. It is pointed out that the deficit next June will amount to \$56 billions. The pending tax bill would lop about \$4 billions from that deficit. It is clear that the balance of \$52 billions cannot be raised from the savings of the people with the Treasury unsuccessfully seeking to raise savings of the people with the Trens-ury unsuccessfully seeking to raise monthly sales of War Bonds to \$1 billion under its voluntary plan. It is likely in the Senate that at least two proposals will be considered to re-duce the amount of necessary inflation-ary borrowing resulting from sales or ary borrowing resulting from sales or bonds on credit to commercial banks. These proposals involve compulsory savings, and a general sales tax. The President is opposed to the general sales tax, lut undoubtedly is leaning toward compulsory savings.

The Senate has granted \$125 millions to the Office of Price Administration, which is \$50 million more than the House allowed. Eliminated from the bill by the Senate was the right of OPA to continue regulation of process farm products, and confirmation by the Senate of appointments of higher paid employees on the Henderson staff. Contained in the bill was the flat prohibition on use of any was the flat prohibition on use of any OPA funds for subsidy payments to Industries caught between price ceilings and increased costs.

The Defense Supplies Corporation will

absorb the added transportation cost of gasoline so as to remove the 2½ percent increase in the gasoline price in the East. By such subsidy, gasoline dealers will be able to survive.

be able to survive.

Encouraging statements have come from Secretary of Commerce Jones, and other Administration officials, that there will be available rubber for automobile tires, but only if present tires are given scrupulous care and pleasure driving eliminated. However, the Administration is support-ing the bill introduced by Senator Rey-nolds giving the President the power to

purchase automobiles from their owners.
The President has won his fight with
the House in connection with his request to sell Government-owned grain below parity for live-stock feeding. As this feed is needed to expand our meat and dairy production, the President regards his victory as a valuable contribution to the war effort.

Obituaries

(Continued from Page 1308)

died at Puget Sound Hospital, Puyallup Wash., on 13 July, after an extended ill-

Of New England birth, she was a des cendant of Brig. Gen. Jedediah Huntington, Continental Army, War of Indepen-

dence.

She is survived by her son, Col. J. Huntington Hills, USA, and by two granddaughters: Mrs. Elizabeth Mae Culhane, wife of Lt. R. J. Culhane, USA, and Miss Vera Huntington Hills.

Services will be held at Fort Myer Chapel at three o'clock, Saturday afternoon, 18 July, followed by interment in Arlington National Cemetery.

Lt. Col. John S. Taylor, 44, formerly with the 8th Division at Fort Jackson, S. C., met accidental death in service

His widow, Mrs. Delia N. Taylor, lives at 4203 Trenholm Road in Columbia, S. C. She is a native of Washington, D. C., the daughter of Frank K. Nebeker, former assistant attorney general, who is

now visiting Mrs. Taylor.

Lt. Col. Taylor is also survived by one son, 16-months-old James Carter Taylor; his mother, Mrs. John S. Taylor of Richmond; four brothers and one sister.

A native of Richmond and a Virginia

A native of Richmond and a Virginia Tech BS graduate in chemical engineering, he entered the army as a second lieutenant 15 June 1924. Since that time he had served at Camp Eustis, Va., Fort Washington, Md., Hawaii, Fort Thomas, Ky., Fort McKinley, P. I. and one year with the 8th Division at Fort Jackson. His death was not due to enemy action.

Funeral services for Chaplain A. A. Pruden, who died 9 July 1942, at Fort Monroe, Va., were conducted at Arlington 13 July by Ch. Harry Lee Virden and Ch. John C. Linsley.

Chaplain Pruden was Director of the first Chaplains' School activated at Fort

first Chaplains' School activated at Fort Monroe, Va. until December 1918. He was a Veteran of the Spanish American and World Wars and the Philippine Insurrection, and retired in 1922

Medical Administrative Corps

Legislation authorizing promotion of officers of the Army's Medical Adminis-trative Corps to ranks as high as colonel reached the White House this week, after the House voted to accept to clarifying amendment added by the Senate which will insure that all officers of the M.A.C.

will insure that all officers of the M.A.C. temporarily promoted since 9 Sept. 1940 will receive pay of grade.

The bill, H. R. 7242, was introduced of the request of the War Department after the Comptroller General ruled that the National Defense Act prohibited the paying of any Medical Administrative Corps. paying of any Medical Administrative Corps officer in rank higher than cap-tain, even if temporarily promoted to higher grade.

As amended by the Congress, the bill makes valid appointments already made before the Comptroller rendered his decision, and guarantees back pay for the officers so promoted.

Merchant Marine

President Roosevelt, by executive or-der, has transferred all functions for the training of Merchant Marine personnel from the Coast Guard to the War Ship-ping Administration.

This move, which had the strong sup-port of maritime union factions, will affect approximately 1,200 officers and men of the Coast Guard engaged in the merchant marine training program. The executive order specifically provides that no regular Coast Guard personnel may be transferred, while transfer of Reserves be effected only with consent of the

The War Shipping Administration, under Rear Adm. Emory S. Land, USN-Ret., has held that since it is charged with the problem of manning merchant vessels, it should likewise have supervision of the seamen's training program.

The provisions of the executive order are as follows:

The provisions of the executive order are as follows:

"1. The functions transferred to the Commandant of the United States Coast Guard by Section 5 of Executive Order No. 9063 are transferred to the Administrator of War Shipping Administration.

"2. All records, property (including office equipment, floating equipment, and real property), and personnel of the United States Coast Guard as the Director of the Bureau of the Budget shall determine to have been used primarily in the administration of the functions transferred by this order shall be transferred to the Administration of the War Shipping Administration for use in the administration of such functions: Provided, That no officers or men of the Coast Guard shall be so transferred and Provided, further, that no officers or men of the Coast Guard Reserve now on active duty shall be so transferred without their consent.

"3. So much of the unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, or other funds available or to be made available for the use of the United States Coast Guard in the exercise of the functions transferred by this order as the Director of the Bureau of the Budget with the approval of the President shall determine, shall be transferred to the Administrator of the War Shipping Administration for use in connection with the exercise of the functions so transferred. In determining the amount to be transferred the Director of the Bureau of the Budget may include an amount to provide for the Ilquidation of obligations incurred against such appropriations, allocations or other funds arior for instance and content of the functions provide for the Ilquidation of obligations incurred against such appropriations, allocations or other funds arior for instance and content of the functions provide for the Ilquidation of obligations incurred against such appropriations allocations or other funds are content of the conten amount to provide for the liquidation obligations incurred against such appropriations, allocations, or other funds prior to the transfer: Provided, That the use of the unexpended balances of appropriations, allo-cations, or other funds transferred by this order shall be restricted to the purposes for which such monies were appropriated."

Meanwhile, Admiral Land this week announced creation of a Division of Training in War Shipping Administra-tion under the supervision of Capt. Ed-ward Macauley, Deputy Administrator in charge of Merchant Marine Personnel. Mr. Teflair Knight, former Director of the Division of Training of the Maritime Commission, has been appointed as director and Comdr. Richard M. McNulty, USNR, has been appointed assistant director, to serve also as supervisor of cadet

Commander McNulty will have super-Commander McNulty will have supervision over the Merchant Marine Cadet Corps, Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, L. I., N. Y.; and the Merchant Marine Cadet Basic Schools at New Orleans and San Francisco. The Cadet system also operates the training ships Bay State, Managanasha, Fally Ricapahery, Sea Laye Nenemoosha, Felix Riesenberg, Sea Love

and North Star.

Capt. Giles Stedman, USNR, former captain of the SS America, now the USS West Point, is commandant of cadets at the Merchant Marine Academy; while Capt. J. H. Tomb, is superintendent

Capt. Thomas Blau, USNR, will head the Maritime Service, and will be as-sisted by Lt. Comdr. H. H. Dreany, USNP. USNR.

Merchant Marine Council
Maritime union representatives stressed
at a meeting of the Merchant Marine
Council this week at Coast Guard Headquarters, the need for additional life-saving equipment aboard vessels and the fur-ther need for more ship drills. They took cognizance of the difficulty in obtaining certain life-saving equipment because of priorities and scarcity of materials.

Warrant Officers Chosen

The War Department has any the temporary appointment of the following

CHIEF WARRANT OFFICERS Warrant Officer (jg) M. Sgt. Jewel A. H Frank J. Boker M. Sgt. Louis F. T The following Warrant Officers (jg): Ervin S. Jo

Brockhausen Earl N. Cummins Benj. Harrison John E. Sutherland Lawrence L. Gentry John W. Hopkins

Fred Kromm Kurt E. Linden Ralph A. Snyder Wayne E. Tyree Wayne E. Geo. M. Zi

WARRANT OFFICERS (JG)
M. Sgt. M. W. Rogers Tech. Sgt. Cha
Tech. Sgt. Leroy M. Stratton
Nordbloom Sgt. Arthur H. Tech. Sgt. Charles (Stratton Sgt. Arthur H. Sag

M. Sgt. J. B. Butler M. Sgt. M. B. Narvey M. Sgt. E. R. Davis 1st Sgt. J. H. Brown-

lee 1st Sgt. H. L. Smith 1st Sgt. J. M. Sullivan terson. Tech. Sgt. M. G. Lar- St. Sgt. R. F. War-

ton Tech. Sgt. M. B. Water

St. Sgt. A. S. Dop. nelly St. Sgt. R. L. Hughe St. Sgt. H. C. Mahr. mann St. Sgt. Henry S. P.

son ren
Tech. Sgt. J. W. Mc- Tech. 3d Gr. K. W.

Tech. Sgt. P. G. MeBee
Tech. Sgt. P. G. MeWhorter
Tech. Sgt. E. F. ChilTech. 3d Gr. J. A. Sa
Tech. 4th Gr. Wals Tech. 3d Gr. E. K. Gellan Tech. 3d Gr. J. A. No Tech. 4th Gr. Walls S. Bruton Norman T. Bogkia

Status of Promotion

Promotions and Vacancies on the Promo List (Cumulative) Since 9 July 1942

List (Cumulative) Since 9 July 1912
Last promotion to the grade of Colone
Frank J. Riley, QMC, No. 82. Vacancie
None. Last nomination to the grade of Colo
—Willis J. Tack, Inf., No. 249. Senior
Cci.l.—Edward L. N. Glass, Cav., No. 232.
Last promotion to the grade of Lt. Col
Thomas H. Nixon, Ord. D., No. 338.
Last promotion to the grade of Majo
Harold V. Roberts, Inf., No. 211.
Last promotion to the grade of Captal
Harold R. Everman, Inf., No. 232.
Last promotion to the grade of lat Li
Marvin L. McNickle, AC, No. 488.
Non-Promotion List

Last promotion to the grade of 1st Le Marvin L. McNickle, AC. No. 488.

Non-Promotion List

Lt. Col. Mott Ramsey, Veterinary Cop (temporary Colonel A. U. S.) promoted: Colonel, Veterinary Corps.

Maj. Hubert M. Nicholson, Medical Cop (temporary Lt. Colonel A. U. S.) promoted: Lt. Colonel, Medical Corps.

1st Lt. George S. Boyer, Medical Corps (temporary Major A. U. S.) promoted to Captal Medical Corps.

1st Lt. James F. Rellly, Medical Corps, 18 moted to Captain, Medical Corps.

2nd Lt. Leonard P. Zagelow, Medical Aministrative Corps, (temporary Captal A. U. S.) promoted to 1st Lt., Medical Administrative Corps.

115 on the eligible list to be Warrant Officers

115 on the eligible list to be Band Leade (White). Appointments have been made throughous the colonial control of the colonial colonia

(White). Appointments have been I through John M. Baldelli. On the eligible list to be Band Less (Colored). Appointments have been methorough Harry H. Hollowell.

pose of accepting active duty JOURNAL advertisers merit your atten From cover to cover you'll find your

covered by reliable firms.

OANS

in the U. S. Services, in amounts upwards of \$5,000 against cash value LIFE INSURANCE at NET per annum rates of 23/4% or less

COLLATERAL DISCOUNT CON. New York City Graybar Bldg.

QUICK LOANS TO REGULAR OFFICERS

wire or Air Mail-Monthly payments.

W. H. HOFHEIMER CO., INC. 300-A Citizons Bank Bldg., Norfolk, Te.

1941 ırtax

> in othe % on th

rtax

rd \$2.00

Sea S or, hav ps, and

er the J

sen

nnou

he follo

ERS wel A. Hol uis F. Bel (jg):

Tyree mmerma

Charles !

r H. Sag S. Don-

R. F. War

lr. K. W.

Gr. E. K. Gr. J. A. No

tion

e Prome uly 1962

of Color

de of Col Senior D No. 242. of Lt. Col-38. of Major

of Captain of 1st Lt

inary Cor promoted

edical Co

Corps (tel

1 Corps, pr

Medical M ry Capta dical Admir

Warrant 05

and Leads

i your st

cash val-at NET

CORP.

York City

GULAR

3G)

New Taxes

(Continued from First Page)

ore computing tax deduct from their is income \$300 if married and \$250 if

The following example of tax computa-in will illustrate: (officer, married, one child, receiving pay of

00 a year.)

enonal exemption, married etion for child \$2,700.00

ıl tax \$372 + \$136.20 General Provisions

Effective date of new income taxes: in taxable years beginning after 31

rmal income tax: Increased from 4 sper cent. ntax: General increases.

. Bogkin optional (simplified) return: Adopted year; retained; usable by service-

New Tax Rates

rmal tax: Increased from 4 per cent per cent.

17 21

Table of Taxes

me figure is that arrived at by de dign of the special service deduction 300 for married personnel; \$250 for ge personnel) and other deductions: Single Single Married Married No dep. 1 dep. No dep. 2 deps.

	aro dep.	r deb.	No dep.	2 deps.
	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2		do	do	do
. 50	33,80	do	do	do
	52.20	do	do	do
	70.60	do	do	do
	89,00	13.00	do	do
	107.40	31.40	do	do
	125.80	49.80	do	do
	144.20	68.20	13.00	do
	162,60	86.60	29.60	do
	181.00	105.00	48.00	do
	199.40	123.40	66.40	do
	217.80	141.80	84.80	do
	236.20	160.20	103.20	do
	254.60	178.60	121.60	do
	273.00	197.00	140.00	do
	291.40	215.40	158.40	13.00
	309,80	233.80	176.80	26.00
	328.20	252,20	195.20	43.20
	346,60	270.60	213.60	61.60
	365,00	289.00	232.00	80.00
	472.00	384.00	324.00	172.00
	686,00	598.00	532.00	356.00
	920.00	816.00	746.00	570,00
	1,174.00	1,070.00	992.00	784.00
	1,448.00	1,328.00	1,246.00	1,038.00
	1,742.00	1,622.00	1,532.00	1,292.00
	2,056.00	1,920.00	1,826.00	1,586.00

Sea Services' Decorations

total of 231 decorations, including rd of 17 Congressional Medals of or, have been made to Navy, Marine

nave been made to Navy, Marine opp, and Coast Guard personnel since outbreak of war, the Navy Departant reported this week.

The Navy Cross has been awarded 156 open and men, while 48 have received be Distinguished Flying Cross, and 10, be Distinguished Service Medal.

Adm. Kimmel Employed ar Adm. Husband E. Kimmel, USN-former commander in chief of the the Fleet who was relieved of duty the Japanese attack at Pearl Harbor, has been employed by Frederick R. Harris, Inc., a New York designing and consulting firm. The executive secretary for Rear Admiral Harris, USN-Ret., said that Admiral Kimmel was "employed on some special work which the Navy insists must be kept secret."

Background of War ("The Background of Our War," Far-rar & Rinehart, Inc., New York and Toronto, 279 pages, \$2.00.)

Toronto, 279 pages, \$2.00.)

THE American public, trying desperately to follow and to understand the fast-changing and dramatic global war, is allotting too little time to a consideration of what has gone before, as all attention is focused on the action of the moment. News headlines are followed moment. News headlines are followed closely from day to day, even from hour to hour, but there is little thought to reconsider these headlines one month, one year later. Then, there will be other "fresh" news.

This is unfortunate, and as a result the layman has not yet grasped the totality of the war. He sees it only in fragments; therefore he does not understand it well.

it well

It well.

The War Department, realizing that those who are doing the actual fighting have an inherent right to understand what they are fighting for, has prepared a series of orientation lectures which are delivered to our men in khaki. These lectures trace the war even as it developed from the signing of the Versailles Peace Treaty. They explain the fighting in China and analyze important war. les Feace Treaty. They explain the light-ing in China, and analyze important war epochs since that first day of September, 1939, when Hitler decided that he was ready to take Poland with 90 infantry divisions and eight armored divisions. The Background Of Our War is writ-ten from these lectures delivered to the

the Background Of Our war is written from these lectures delivered to men in our Army. To those who would welcome the opportunity to bring the war into clear focus, to those who would understand how each episode is inevitably woven into those which follow this book comes as an important answer.

woven into those which follow this book comes as an important answer.

Beginning with a discussion of "two worlds in conflict, only one of which can survive," The Background Of Our War then successively analyzes the Campaign in Poland, Scandinavian Campaign, Fall of France, Battle of Fridin, Pattle of of France, Battle of Britain, Battle of the Atlantic, Mediterranean Theatre of War, War in the Balkans, Battle of Rus-sia, Path to World War in the Far East, Battle of China, Latin America Facing a World at War, National Defense, and then inevitably—America at War. He is told how the German victories

were executed; how the British beat off the air attacks in the summer of 1940; how the war in the Balkans was fought;

how the war in the Balkans was fought; and after many other strategical discussions how lastly the Japanese launched their fated attack against us.

Yet, these episodes are not detached one from the other. There is interfused into each a sense of the totality of the war. The reader is made to understand this, and is thereby able to appreciate better the war trends of the moment.

Thus, The Background Of Our War, compiled from material presented to our Army, comes as a book to be read by all whose understanding of the war would be enhanced by a coherent discussion of what has gone before—who would know the "why" of present events and not just the "what."

(Contributors to The Background Of

(Contributors to The Background Of (Contributors to The Background Of Our War are Col. Herman Beukema. USMA; Lt. Col. G. A. Lincoln, CE, Lt. Col. Paul W. Thompson, CE; Capt. I. W. Porter, Inf.; Lt. Charles B. Borden, Cav.; Lt. Donald C. Thompson, Inf.; Prof. J. Anton De Haas; Mr. J. Stewart Richard-son; and Mrs. Genevieve F. Herrick.) Farrar & Rinehart, publishers of the book, have announced that all royalties from the sale of The Background Of Our War will be turned over to the Army Emergency Relief.

Emergency Relief.

Navy Captain Promoted

Capt. Ralph F. Wood, USN, was nom-inated to the Senate this week for temporary promotion to rear admiral.

New Army Medals
Legislation, S. 2404, creating two new decorations for the Army and authorizing members of the armed forces to ac-

cept decorations tendered by allied and other friendly nations reached the White House this week, following agreement by the House and Senate to a compromise version of the bill.

Assigned to Operations Division

Assigned to Operations Division
The War Department announces that
Brig. Generals John E. Hull and Albert
C. Wedemeyer have been named assistants to Maj. General Thomas T. Handy,
the Chief of Operations, War Department. They are on duty with the War
Department General Staff, Washington,
D. C.

Millions To Navy Relief
A check for \$5,000,000 was handed Rear Adm. J. O. Richardson, USN, secretary-trensurer of the Navy Relief Society on 10 July 1942 by Chairman Clarence Dilion of the National Citizens Committee with the promise that it will be augmented by one of \$3,000,000 representing funds gathered by his committee in excess of what it expected. In accepting the gift, Admiral Richardson stated: "This most generous response of the American people to the needs of the Navy Relief Society will be a great encouragement to our men at home, abroad and on the seas. The size of the fund should assure that the society will be able to fulfill its purpose of providing for the emergency needs of the officers and men of the Navy, the Marine Corps, the Coast Guard and their dependents. The great number of contributions, as well as the large aggregate amount, is a magnificent tribute to our Navy and it is greatly ampreciated by all beaute"

as well as the large aggregate amount, is a magnificent tribute to our Navy and it is greatly appreciated by all hands." Most of the collections came from small contributors by average citizens, said Chairman Dillion, adding: "To have been a part of this endeavor has been a great pleasure and satisfaction to all of us who have had the privilege of serving on any of the committees." The following 75 contributors gave \$25,-600 or more:

of the committees."

The following 75 contributors gave \$25,COO or more:

General Motors Corporation and United
States Steel Corporation (and subsidiaries),
\$100,000 each; Bethlehem Steel Corporation,
\$72,500; American Telephone & Telegraph
Company and Subsidiaries, \$70,000; Clendenin
Ryan, Consolidated Edison Company of New
York, Curtiss Wright Corporation, General
Electric Company, Metropolitan Jockey Club
and Standard Oil Company of New Jersey,
\$50,000 each; DuPont de Nemours & Company, \$47,500; Todd Shipyards Corporation
and/or subsidiaries and Affiliates, \$41,935;
Empire City Racing Association, \$36,930,93; Miss
Katherine Cornell — "Candida (American
Theater Wing)", \$36,817,59; Consolidated Aircraft Corporation, \$30,000; Bendix Aviation
Corporation, Mrs. Matthew Wilks, Electric
Boat Corporation, Lockheed Airraft Corporation, Newport News Shipbuilding & Drydock Company, Republic Steel Corporation,
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., Texas Company,
United Aircraft Corporation and Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company,
\$25,000 each.

Calendar of Legislation

Calendar of Legislation

ACTION ON LEGISLATION
H. J. Res. 318. Exempting admissions to
amp, etc., theaters from tax. Passed by Sente, amended. Additional auxiliaries for Navy.

H.R. 7159.

igued by President.
H.R. 7184. Authorizing 1,900,000 additional
ons of combatant ships for Navy. Signed by

H.R. 6081. Granting advanced rank to seven retired Army generals. Signed by President. S. 2404. Army medals created. Sent to

President.
H.R. 2794. Military, Naval Academy appointments. Passed by House.
S. 2543. Amending National Service Life Insurance Act. Signed by President.
S. 2448. Clarifying payment of death gratuity in Regular Army. Reported by Sen. Military Committee,
S. 2645. Amending Article of War 50½. Reported by Sen. Military Committee, (Similar bill, H.R. 7389, introduced by Rep. May, of Ky.)

Hits Baltimore Conditions

Maj. Gen. Milton A. Reckord, command-ing general Third Corps Area, this week ing general Third Corps Area, this week stated that the Army was prepared to take effective measures to curb vice in and about Baltimore, Md. He urged that civilian officials launch a "clean-up," thus removing the necessity for Army inter-ference. While Baltimore officials said that General Reckord was misinformed as to the extent of vice conditions, the

Army officer remained firm in stating that he had the authority to station troops in questionable districts.

Battle of Midway

It was the close cooperation of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps filers working with the Naval units in patrolling the far-flung Pacific that detected the approach of the Japanese fleet, kept it under surveillance while it was coming into range, and then united to deal it annihilating blows, states a Navy Department announcement released this week concurrently with its communique No. 97.

oncurrently with its communique No. 97.

One of the many sad happenings was that 30 officers and men left in 15 Navy planes of "Torpedo Squadron No. 8." Of these, only one—Ensign Gay, who was shot down and hid in a rubber boat at night while he watched the battle—only one returned. Those "missing in action" from this squadron are:

Lt. Comdr. John Charles Waldron, USN, Ft. Pierre, S. D.

Lt. James Charles Owens, USNR, 1446 Belfast Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

Lt. Raymond Austin Moore, USNR, 2017 Greenwood Ave., Richmond, Va.

Lt. (jg) George Marvin Campbell, USN, 316-60 Suncrest Dr., San Diego, Calif.

Lt. (jg) Jeff Davis Woodson, USN, 427 C. 8., Shirley Place, Beverley Hills, Calif.

Ens. William W. Abercromble, USNR, 7300 Mercler, Kansas City, Mo.

Ens. Ulbert M. Moore, USNR, 440 Union Street, Bluefield, W. Va.

Ens. William W. Creamer, USNR, Route No. 2, Box 545, Riverside, Calif.

Ens. William W. Creamer, USNR, 203 Bererly Apartments, Columbia, Mo.

Ens. Harold J. Ellison, USNR, 3191 Bailey Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Ens. Henry R. Kenyon, Jr., USNR, 5019 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Ens. Grant W. Teats, USNR, Sheridan, Ore, Robert B. Miles, AP 1e, 3427 Felton St., San Diego, Calif.

Benerd P. Phelps, ARM 2e, Route No. 2, Lexiceten.

Ens. Grant W. Teats, USNR, Sheridan, Ore. Robert B. Miles, AP 1c, 3427 Felton St., San Diego, Calif.

Benerd P. Phelps, ARM 2c, Route No. 2, Lovington, Ill.

William F. Sawhill, ARM 3c, 400 W. Fourth St., Mansfield, O. Amelio Maffel, ARM 1c, 2207 Olivet Road, Santa Rosa, Calif.

Tom H. Pettry, ARM 1c, Beaver, W. Va. Horace F. Dobbs, CRM (P.A.), 942 Beach, San Diego, Calif.

Otway D. Crensy, jr., ARM 2c, 114 Bowman St., Vinton, Va. Francis Samuel Polston, Seaman 2c, General Delivery, Nashville, Mo. Max A. Calkins, ARM 3c, 417 S. 11th St., Wymore, Neb.

Darwin L. Clark, ARM, 2c, Rodney, Ia. Ross H. Bigg, jr., ARM 2c, Warrior, Ala. Hollis Martin, ARM 2c, Warrior, Ala. Hollis Martin, ARM 2c, Warrior, Ala. Robert Kingsley Huntington, ARM 3c, 1118 Donaldo Ct., South Pasadens, Calif.

Ronald J. Fisher, ARM 2c, 205 Exposition Avenue, Denver, Colo. Aswell Loveince Picou, Seaman 2c, 1515 Boren Ave., Seattle, Wash. George A. Field, ARM 3c, 112 Jewett Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Women Physicians
While the Army definitely needs doctors (officially almost 20,000 by the end of the year), Secretary Stimson said this week that the War Department does not contemplate appointing women physically contemplate appointing women physi-clans in the Medical Corps or Medical

Corps Reserve.

He did disclose, however, that two women physicians will be engaged as contract surgeons to care for WAAC personnel, and he added it is expected that women doctors will be serving with the WAAC at the ratio of five doctors to every thousand enrollees. He said these phy-sicians may be later commissioned in the

WAAC

WAAG

Speaking at the opening exercises of
the Women's Army Auxiliary Corps at
the Ft. Des Moines (Ia.) Officers Candidates School next Monday, 20 July 1942,
Director Oveta Culp Hobby will welcome
440 recruit officers into this training
period. period.

period.

It is the plan of Director Hobby to spend about one week at the school until things are in good running order. Then she will return to her headquarters in Washington, D. C. Thereafter, only occasional visits to Des Moines are planned, inasmuch as the Army will be in charge of the curriculum and experienced women have been chosen to handle much of the detail work.

DEANNE FUREAU, member of the Motor Transport Corps of "The American Women's Voluntary Services," a nation-wide organization doing a grand job on the home front. Patriotic American groups deliver millions of better-tasting Chesterfields to men in the Service.



In war time, more than ever, a satisfying smoke is a comfort and a pleasure. It means a lot to men in the Service and to men and women everywhere. Because of its Right Combination of the world's best cigarette tobaccos Chesterfield leads all others in giving smokers more pleasure. It is definitely Milder, far Cooler-Smoking and lots Better-Tasting. Whatever you are doing for Uncle Sam, Chesterfields will help to make your job more pleasant. They never fail to SATISFY.



